

**NOTE:** The index starts on the fifth page of this document. Use the search capabilities of Adobe Acrobat to search the indexes and find the topic you are interested in, note the page number(s) associated with it, and then click on the page number range containing that page number in the list below to open the issue.

<b><u>Committee meeting dates</u></b>	<b><u>Pages</u></b>
June 18, 2008.....	<a href="#"><u>HE1-15</u></a>
July 9, 2008 .....	<a href="#"><u>HE17-38</u></a>
September 10, 2008. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE39-73</u></a>
September 24, 2008. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE75-99</u></a>
October 9, 2008 .....	<a href="#"><u>HE101-17</u></a>
October 15, 2008 .....	<a href="#"><u>HE 119-24</u></a>
November 3, 2008. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE125-34</u></a>
November 18, 2008. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE135-52</u></a>
November 24, 2008. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE153-63</u></a>
January 21, 2009. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE165-95</u></a>
January 30, 2009. ....	<a href="#"><u>HE197-215</u></a>
February 4, 2009.....	<a href="#"><u>HE217-44</u></a>



*Guide to the 2008 Index for  
Standing Committee on Health*

*1) Review of the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) and the Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)*

The committee completed the review of the *Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)*.

The committee began the review of *Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)*, but did not complete it; it was completed during the 2009 session of the Legislature.

The committee also held public meetings and an inquiry during which presentations were made on topics related to the mandate of the committee.

*2) Submissions to the committee*

To find information about oral presentations and written submissions to the committee on a main heading topic, look for subheadings under that topic that begin with *Presentation by* and *Written submissions re*.

To locate information about oral and written submissions on the review of bills, go to *Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)---Review (Oral/written submissions on)* and *Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)*.

To locate the names of all stakeholders who provided oral presentations for the review of bills, go to *Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)---Review (Oral/written submissions received during)* and to *Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)*.

To locate the names of presenters at the public meetings and inquiries, go to *Committee on Health, Standing--Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)*.

Alternatively, there is also a main heading for each stakeholder group that provided feedback to the committee.

*3) Final report on the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)*

The committee issued a final report for the review of the Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008).

To locate information about this final report, go to *Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)--Review (Final report on)*.

To locate main entries for the recommendations in the final report, go to *Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)--Review (Recommendations of)*.

4) *Final report on the Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)*

Because the committee did not complete the review of this bill during the first session, they did not issue a final report. To locate the final report, which was tabled in the spring of 2009, see the index for the second session (2009) under the heading *Health Information Amendment Act--Review (Final report on)*.

**AADAC***See Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission***AASCF***See Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families***ABC***See Alberta Blue Cross***Abilify (Atypical antipsychotic drug)**

General remarks

*Kristinson ... HE140***Aboriginal people–Health**

Off-reserve health care, privacy as issue re

*Fawcett ... HE234**Jakubec ... HE234*

Outreach programs re STDs

*Liepert ... HE129**Pastoor ... HE129**Predy ... HE129*

Public input from, re research ethics

*Armstrong ... HE231**Pastoor ... HE231***Aboriginal people–Yukon**

Use of co decision-making legislation

*Doyle ... HE77***Abuse of seniors***See Elder abuse***Access to health information by others***See Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA***Access to health information by patient**Audit logs *See under Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access, Audit logs*

Overview of, under HIA

*Chamberlain ... HE172*Patient portals, proposal for *See Access to health information by patient–Patient portals***Access to health information by patient–Patient portals**

Balance of privacy and health care outcomes re

*Work ... HE193–194*

Communication between patients and providers using

*Chair ... HE193**Eberhart ... HE208**Work ... HE193*

Comparison with other large information systems

*Chair ... HE193**Work ... HE193*

Correction of information in

*Miller ... HE186**Pastoor ... HE186*

Features and operation of

*Blakeman ... HE219**Chair ... HE193, HE210**Eberhart ... HE208**Gormley ... HE219–220**Miller ... HE186**Pastoor ... HE186**Quest ... HE219–220**Work ... HE193*

As goal of Netcare

*Chair ... HE210**Eberhart ... HE210–211*

Notice to patient re access by others to patient records

*Quest ... HE193**Work ... HE193***Access to health information by patient–Patient portals***(Continued)*

Other jurisdictions

*Chair ... HE193**Eberhart ... HE208, HE211**Fawcett ... HE211**Quest ... HE193**Work ... HE193*

Overview of

*Chamberlain ... HE178*

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart ... HE208, HE210–211*

Presentation by AMA re HIAA

*Gormley ... HE219–220*

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA

*Work ... HE193–194*

Privacy impact assessments re

*Chair ... HE210**Eberhart ... HE210*

Public education re

*Eberhart ... HE211**Fawcett ... HE211*

Regulations re

*Chamberlain ... HE178***Access to health information by patient–Patient portals–Denmark**

Patient role in

*Chair ... HE193**Work ... HE193***Access to health information by patient–Patient portals–Europe**

Patient role in

*Chair ... HE193**Eberhart ... HE208, HE211**Fawcett ... HE211**Work ... HE193***Access to information law***See Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act***ACP***See Alberta College of Pharmacists***Addictions***See Substance abuse***ADF***See Alberta Disabilities Forum***Adult**Definition of *See Age of majority under AGTA***Adult, definition of, in AGTA***See Definitions in AGTA, Definition: Adult***Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia)**

Beneficiary designations under

*McKee ... HE47**Michaud ... HE53**Olson ... HE47**Senft ... HE47**Skeates ... HE47*

Delegation of authority re investment of trust funds

*Grozingier ... HE55**Michaud ... HE55*

Duty of loyalty and conflict of interest under

*Grozingier ... HE55**Olson ... HE55*

Gifts on behalf of represented adults under

*Bowes ... HE27*

History of legislation

*Doyle ... HE18*

**Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia) (Continued)**

- Impact of demographics on provisions in
  - Doyle ... HE18
- Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees, proposal for
  - Olson ... HE29
- Life and death decisions under
  - Notley ... HE35
  - Stewart ... HE35
- Property guardians under
  - Chair ... HE47
  - Skeates ... HE47
- Protective measures under
  - Massolin ... HE35
- Specific decision-making under
  - Doyle ... HE23, HE91–92, HE106
  - Notley ... HE35
  - Pastoor ... HE92
  - Stewart ... HE35

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)**

- Accountability under
  - Adria ... HE59–62
  - Chair ... HE62
  - Doyle ... HE33
  - Harrison ... HE67
  - Notley ... HE60, HE88–89
  - Olson ... HE61
  - Pastoor ... HE62, HE67, HE76
  - Sherman ... HE61, HE83, HE112
  - Vandermeer ... HE33
- Applications under originating notice of motion as substitute for
  - Hochachka ... HE68–69
- Assisted adults under *See* **Assisted adults under AGTA**
- Balance between protection and autonomy under
  - Adria ... HE59–62
  - Bentz ... HE8
  - Chair ... HE57
  - Doyle ... HE5, HE18–19, HE21
  - Harrison ... HE64–65
  - Kimmitt ... HE56–57
  - Notley ... HE8, HE21, HE60
  - Sherman ... HE66
- Co decision-making under *See* **Co decision-making under AGTA**
- Committee recommendation that Bill 24 proceed, motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair ... HE117
  - Quest ... HE117
- Comparison with DAA
  - Bowes ... HE25–27
  - Doyle ... HE5, HE18–19
- Compatibility with MHA
  - Chair ... HE9, HE24
  - Doyle ... HE9, HE24
  - Pastoor ... HE9
- Conflict of interest requirements
  - [*See also* **Conflicts of interest**]
  - Bowes ... HE26
- Decision-making continuum *See* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**
- Definitions *See* **Definitions in AGTA**
- Guardianship under *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA**
- Guiding principles re *See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**
- History of
  - Doyle ... HE4–5, HE18

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008) (Continued)**

- Medical emergencies under *See* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**
- Number of adults expected to be under provisions of
  - Doyle ... HE8
  - Kimmitt ... HE57–58
  - Notley ... HE8, HE57–58
- Other jurisdictions
  - [*See also* **main entries beginning with Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation ...**]
  - Doyle ... HE4, HE18
  - Massolin ... HE34–35
- Overview of
  - Bentz ... HE7
  - Bowes ... HE25–27
  - Doyle ... HE4–6, HE18–20, HE30–31
- Presentation by Dept. of Justice re
  - Bowes ... HE25–27
- Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re
  - Chair ... HE17–18
  - Doyle ... HE4–7, HE18–20
- Presentation by Public Trustee's Office re
  - Bentz ... HE7–9
- Protection orders under *See* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**
- Public input re
  - Chair ... HE10–11
  - Dallas ... HE10
  - Doyle ... HE4–5, HE19
  - Massolin ... HE11, HE36
  - Notley ... HE10
  - Pastoor ... HE11
  - Sorensen ... HE11
  - Swann ... HE11
- Public input re: Dependent adult consultations
  - Doyle ... HE5, HE19
  - Notley ... HE10
- Public input re: Dependent adult consultations, member's request for information re
  - Notley ... HE11, HE14
- Public input re: Netcare
  - Blakeman ... HE219
  - Doig ... HE218–219
- Public input re: Public surveys
  - Doyle ... HE4, HE19
- Public input re: Public surveys, member's request for information re
  - Notley ... HE11, HE14
- Public input re: Residents of Northwest Territories
  - Doyle ... HE5
- Referral to committee of
  - Chair ... HE1
- Registry under *See* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**
- Represented adults under *See* **Represented adults under AGTA–Independent legal counsel provisions**
- Rural areas, impact on
  - Dallas ... HE8
  - Doyle ... HE6, HE8, HE30
  - Sherman ... HE50
- Specific decision-making nonorders under *See* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**
- Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for
  - Bentz ... HE7
  - Bowes ... HE107–108

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)***(Continued)*Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for  
*(Continued)*

Doyle ... HE6, HE30, HE32

Hochachka ... HE68-70

Kimmitt ... HE56-57

Notley ... HE32, HE109, HE114

Olson ... HE28, HE80

Sherman ... HE61

Supported decision-making under *See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA**Trusteeship under *See* **Trusteeships under AGTA****Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Regulations**

For accounting requirements for trust funds

*[See also* **Trust funds under AGTA]**

Bowes ... HE27

For applications for guardianship, trusteeship, or co decision-making

Bowes ... HE81

Chair ... HE80

Doyle ... HE80-81

For capacity assessments

*[See also* **Capacity assessments]**

Chair ... HE93-94, HE113

Dallas ... HE8

Doyle ... HE8, HE30-32, HE93-94

Mittelsteadt ... HE51

Notley ... HE31-32

Olson ... HE51

Pastoor ... HE94

For capacity assessments for purposes of other legislation

Bowes ... HE28

For capacity assessors

*[See also* **Capacity assessors]**

Chair ... HE93-94

Dallas ... HE8

Doyle ... HE8, HE30-32, HE94

LeBlanc ... HE45, HE93

Massolin ... HE34

Notley ... HE31-32

Pastoor ... HE94

Committee recommendation for further consultation with stakeholders re regulations, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

Chair ... HE121-122

Committee recommendation that regulations be referred to committee for review (Agreed)

Chair ... HE93-96

Notley ... HE95-96

Olson ... HE95

Swann ... HE95

Committee review of, proposal for additional

Notley ... HE31

For compensation for guardians and co decision-makers

*[See also* **Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA; Compensation for guardians under AGTA]**

Dallas ... HE83

For compensation for trustees

*[See also* **Compensation for trustees under AGTA]**

Bentz ... HE7

Bowes ... HE28

Kimmitt ... HE57

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Regulations (Continued)**For compensation for trustees *(Continued)*

Renton ... HE71

Sherman ... HE71

Vandermeer ... HE7

For complaints process

*[See also* **Complaints process under AGTA]**

Notley ... HE109

For definitions

*[See also* **Definitions in AGTA]**

Kimmitt ... HE57

For definition: Designated health care providers for emergency medical decisions

Doyle ... HE23

LeBlanc ... HE45

Pastoor ... HE23

For definition: Temporary

Doyle ... HE23

Notley ... HE23

For gifts, restrictions re

*[See also* **Trust funds under AGTA, Gifts from]**

Bowes ... HE27

For guardianship plans

*[See also* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans]**

Bowes ... HE81, HE107-108

Chair ... HE80

Dallas ... HE108

Doyle ... HE80, HE82, HE108-109

Olson ... HE82

For investment rules

*[See also* **Trust funds under AGTA]**

Bowes ... HE27

Other jurisdictions

Massolin ... HE34-35

Presentation by Bennett Jones re

Kimmitt ... HE57

Public input re, proposal for additional

Chair ... HE113

Olson ... HE95, HE113

Review officers' duties re

*[See also* **Review officers under AGTA]**

LeBlanc ... HE89

For specific decision-making time periods

*[See also* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA]**

Doyle ... HE92

Pastoor ... HE92

For testamentary authority of trustees and guardians re changes to bank accounts

*[See also* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA]**

Bowes ... HE89-90

Time for preparation of

Chair ... HE94

Doyle ... HE94

Pastoor ... HE94

Written submissions re

LeBlanc ... HE45

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review**

Administrative support for

Chair ... HE2, HE4

Bill: Referral to committee

Chair ... HE1

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Continued)**

Bill: Scope of review after first reading

Chair ... HE2, HE36, HE102

Committee procedures re

Chair ... HE10, HE76, HE89, HE95, HE102–103, HE122

Dallas ... HE103

Friesacher ... HE122

Reynolds ... HE103

Committee procedures re: Use of consensus

Chair ... HE80, HE103, HE115

Dallas ... HE80, HE103

Reynolds ... HE103

Swann ... HE103

Communications re *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications)**

Comparison with DAA and MHA, proposal for

Chair ... HE35–36

Doyle ... HE35

Notley ... HE35

Comparison with DAA and MHAA, proposal for

Chair ... HE14–15

Massolin ... HE14

Notley ... HE14–15

Consultation in prior MLA review, impact of

Chair ... HE10–11

Dallas ... HE10

Massolin ... HE11

Notley ... HE10

Pastoor ... HE11

Swann ... HE11

Final report *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on)**

Final report recommendations *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Recommendations of)**

Other jurisdictions

[*See also main entries beginning with Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation ...*]

Chair ... HE14–15

Doyle ... HE18

Massolin ... HE14, HE34–35

Olson ... HE14

Swann ... HE14

Presentation by Dept. of Justice re

Bowes ... HE25–27

Presentation by Public Guardian's Office re

Chair ... HE17–18

Doyle ... HE4–7, HE18–20

Presentation by Public Trustee's Office re

Bentz ... HE7–9

Presentations re *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

Presentations received during *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

Public hearings

Chair ... HE2, HE10

Public input re

Chair ... HE10

Dallas ... HE10

Massolin ... HE11

Notley ... HE10

Pastoor ... HE3, HE11

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Continued)**

Public input re (Continued)

Sorensen ... HE11

Swann ... HE11

Public meetings re

Chair ... HE2, HE10, HE13

Notley ... HE12–13

Research support for

Chair ... HE4, HE14, HE43–44, HE72, HE76, HE101

Doyle ... HE44

LeBlanc ... HE76

Massolin ... HE14–15, HE73

Notley ... HE14–15

Research support for: Focus issues

Blakeman ... HE240

Chair ... HE72, HE76, HE101, HE240

LeBlanc ... HE76

Massolin ... HE73

Timeline

Chair ... HE3

Website (intranet): Availability of materials

Chair ... HE19

Written submissions received re *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications)**

Administrative support for

Chair ... HE4

Advertising re: Motion to approve (Passed)

Chair ... HE10–13

Dallas ... HE10, HE12–13

Fawcett ... HE13

Massolin ... HE12

Notley ... HE10, HE12–13

Olson ... HE13

Pastoor ... HE12

Quest ... HE12–13

Sorensen ... HE11–13

Swann ... HE13

Vandermeer ... HE13

Advertising re: Public response to

Friesacher ... HE45

Massolin ... HE12

Quest ... HE12

Sorensen ... HE12–13

Advertising re: Rural areas

Pastoor ... HE12

Sorensen ... HE13

Vandermeer ... HE13

Budget re

Chair ... HE4, HE169

Olson ... HE13

Quest ... HE12–13

Sorensen ... HE12–13

Vandermeer ... HE13

News release re: Final report, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed)

Chair ... HE122–123

Dallas ... HE123

Friesacher ... HE122

News release re: Review of bill

Chair ... HE10–12, HE37

Sorensen ... HE11, HE13, HE37



**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications) (Continued)**

- Research support re
  - Chair* ... HE10, HE14
  - Massolin* ... HE11, HE14
- Stakeholder list: Draft list, motion to approve preparation of (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE13-14
  - Denis* ... HE14
  - Fawcett* ... HE14
  - Olson* ... HE14
  - Swann* ... HE14
- Stakeholder list: Draft list, preparation of
  - Chair* ... HE10-11, HE14, HE36
  - Dallas* ... HE10
  - Massolin* ... HE11, HE14, HE36
  - Notley* ... HE10-11
  - Pastoor* ... HE11, HE36
- Website (external)
  - Blakeman* ... HE170
  - Chair* ... HE170
  - Dallas* ... HE170
  - Friesacher* ... HE122, HE170
  - Vandermeer* ... HE13
- Website (external): Report on hits after advertising
  - Friesacher* ... HE45
  - Sorensen* ... HE13

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on)**

- Committee procedures re
  - Chair* ... HE101, HE107, HE121
- Committee procedures re: Review by Committee of the Whole
  - Chair* ... HE107
- Committee procedures re: Use of consensus
  - Chair* ... HE80, HE103, HE115
  - Dallas* ... HE80, HE103
  - Reynolds* ... HE103
  - Swann* ... HE103
- Deadline for
  - Chair* ... HE1, HE3, HE101
- Draft final report, motion to approve committee recommendation for preparation of (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE117
  - Quest* ... HE117
- Draft final report, motion to approve report with chair and deputy chair to authorize changes to (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE119, HE121-122
- Minority reports in
  - Chair* ... HE121-122
  - Dean* ... HE122
  - Notley* ... HE121-122
- News release re, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE122-123
  - Dallas* ... HE123
  - Friesacher* ... HE122
- Observations and comments in
  - Chair* ... HE89, HE102, HE107
  - Reynolds* ... HE112
- Observations and comments in: Re complaints process
  - Chair* ... HE89, HE111-112
  - Dallas* ... HE112
  - Reynolds* ... HE112
- Observations and comments in: Re regulations
  - Chair* ... HE93-94
  - Doyle* ... HE94
  - Pastoor* ... HE94

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

- Overview of written submissions
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44-45
- In camera meeting re handling of submissions, motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE44
  - Denis* ... HE44
- Committee powers re
  - Chair* ... HE3
- Committee procedures re
  - Chair* ... HE10, HE37
  - Sorensen* ... HE12
- Deadline re
  - Chair* ... HE36
  - Sorensen* ... HE12
- Late submission from CBA (North), motion to approve acceptance of (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE76
- News release re invitation for
  - Chair* ... HE37
  - Sorensen* ... HE37
- Notice to presenters of final report availability
  - Chair* ... HE123
- Overview of written submissions
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44-45
- Presentation by Dept. of Health re AGTA, proposal for
  - Chair* ... HE9
  - Doyle* ... HE9
  - Pastoor* ... HE9
- Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions
  - Blakeman* ... HE169-170
  - Chair* ... HE36, HE170
  - Dallas* ... HE170
  - Friesacher* ... HE170
  - Olson* ... HE170
  - Sorensen* ... HE12
- Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE44
  - Sawchuk* ... HE44
- Public input from represented adults re
  - Notley* ... HE10
- Research support re
  - Chair* ... HE4, HE44
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44
  - Massolin* ... HE44
- Statistics on written submissions
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44
- Time limits for presentations
  - Chair* ... HE46, HE52
- Website (external): Availability of written submissions
  - Blakeman* ... HE170
  - Chair* ... HE170
  - Dallas* ... HE170
  - Friesacher* ... HE170
- Website (intranet): Availability of written submissions
  - Chair* ... HE36

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

- For information on submissions received see under main headings for the following:*
  - Alberta Medical Association
  - Bea Renton
  - Bennett Jones, Calgary
  - Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association
  - Dept. of Justice

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during) (Continued)**

*For information on submissions received see under main headings for the following: (Continued)*

Elder Advocates of Alberta Society  
Hochachka, Fred  
Mental Health Patient Advocate  
Public Guardian's Office  
Public Trustee's Office  
Royal Bank of Canada

**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Recommendations of)**

Age of majority, references to persons one year under  
*See* **Age of majority under AGTA**

Complaints process, refusal to refer complaints to investigators (ss. 76-77) *See* **Complaints process under AGTA—Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**

Definition of personal representative (s. 63) *See*

**Definitions in AGTA—Personal representative**

Further consultation with stakeholders re regulations *See*  
**Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)**

Guardianship plans, filing for approval of *See*  
**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans**

Overlap of co decision-making or trusteeship orders with guardianship orders *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders**

Public Guardian's ability to apply for guardianship at 17 years of age (s. 26) *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Application for minors one year under age of majority**

Selection of Public Guardian as specific decision-maker  
*See* Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA—Selection of Public Guardian

Selection of specific decision-maker from ranked list (s. 88) *See* Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA—Selection from ranked list of persons

Service of orders on represented adults (ss. 26(4), 46(4))  
*See* **Represented adults under AGTA—Service of orders on**

Termination of co decision-making orders where overlap (s. 33) *See* **Co decision-making under AGTA—Termination of order for, upon granting of guardianship order**

Termination of guardianship orders where overlap (s. 17(4)) *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders**

Termination of supported decision-making order (s. 8)  
*See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA—Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Australia**

Capacity assessments under  
*Doyle ...* HE32  
*Notley ...* HE32  
Similarity to AGTA  
*Doyle ...* HE4

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—England**

Guiding principles for  
*Doyle ...* HE5  
Similarity to AGTA of  
*Doyle ...* HE4

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Manitoba**

Capacity assessments under  
*Doyle ...* HE31  
*Notley ...* HE31  
History of legislation  
*Doyle ...* HE18

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Nova Scotia**

Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under  
*Olson ...* HE71  
*Renton ...* HE71

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario**  
[*See also* **Substitute Decisions Act (Ontario)**]

Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees under  
*Bowes ...* HE26  
*Massolin ...* HE35

Capacity assessments under  
*Doyle ...* HE31  
*Massolin ...* HE34  
*Notley ...* HE31

Co decision-making provisions under  
*Doyle ...* HE77

Compensation for trustees under  
*Bentz ...* HE7  
*Bowes ...* HE28  
*Chair ...* HE84  
*Grozinger ...* HE53  
*Vandermeer ...* HE7

Gifts on behalf of represented adults under  
*Bowes ...* HE27  
*Massolin ...* HE35

Guardianship plans under  
*Bowes ...* HE81  
*Doyle ...* HE107

History of legislation  
*Doyle ...* HE18

Legal counsel for represented adults under  
*Massolin ...* HE34

Specific decision-making under  
*Doyle ...* HE23, HE91, HE106

Temporary orders under  
*Massolin ...* HE34–35

Trusteeship plans under  
*Bowes ...* HE29  
*Olson ...* HE28–30

**Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Saskatchewan**

Bonding requirements under  
*Massolin ...* HE35

Capacity assessments under  
*Doyle ...* HE31, HE77  
*Massolin ...* HE34  
*Notley ...* HE31

Co decision-making provisions under  
*Dallas ...* HE77  
*Doyle ...* HE18, HE20–21, HE77  
*Massolin ...* HE34  
*Olson ...* HE21, HE77

Compensation for co decision-makers under  
*LeBlanc ...* HE84  
*Massolin ...* HE83  
*Quest ...* HE83

Compensation for guardians under  
*Doyle ...* HE116  
*LeBlanc ...* HE84  
*Notley ...* HE116

## **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Saskatchewan (Continued)**

Compensation for guardians under (*Continued*)

*Olson* ... HE116

*Quest* ... HE83

Decision-making by trustees under

*Massolin* ... HE35

Guardianship provisions under

*Dallas* ... HE77

*Doyle* ... HE77

Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees, proposal for amendments re

*Olson* ... HE29

Legal counsel for represented adults

*Massolin* ... HE34

Specific decision-making under

*Doyle* ... HE23, HE91

Temporary orders under

*Massolin* ... HE34–35

Wills for represented adults under

*Massolin* ... HE35

## **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Scotland**

Similarity to AGTA of

*Doyle* ... HE4

## **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Yukon**

Bonding requirements for trustees and guardians under

*Massolin* ... HE35

Co decision-making under

*Doyle* ... HE77

Compensation for guardians under

*Doyle* ... HE116

*Notley* ... HE116

*Olson* ... HE116

Powers re real property under

*Massolin* ... HE35

Protective measures under

*Massolin* ... HE35

Representation agreements under

*Massolin* ... HE34

Supported decision-making under

*Dallas* ... HE77

*Doyle* ... HE6, HE18, HE20, HE77

*Massolin* ... HE34

*Notley* ... HE20

Temporary orders under

*Massolin* ... HE34–35

## **Advertising of Bill 24 review**

*See under* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Communications), Advertising**

## **Advertising of Bill 52 review**

*See under* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Communications), Advertising**

## **Advocate for mentally ill patients**

*See* **Mental Health Patient Advocate**

## **Advocate for represented adults under AGTA**

Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of

*Harrison* ... HE67

*Sherman* ... HE66

Comparison with MHPA

*Doyle* ... HE87

*Pastoor* ... HE87

Presentation by MHPA re

*Chair* ... HE86, HE94

*Harrison* ... HE63, HE67

*LeBlanc* ... HE94

*Notley* ... HE94

## **Advocate for represented adults under AGTA**

(*Continued*)

Proposal for

*Adria* ... HE62

*Chair* ... HE62, HE86, HE89, HE94

*Dallas* ... HE86–88

*Doyle* ... HE18, HE87–88

*Harrison* ... HE63, HE67

*LeBlanc* ... HE94

*Notley* ... HE87–89, HE94, HE109

*Pastoor* ... HE87

*Sherman* ... HE66, HE88

## **Advocate for seniors**

Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of

*Harrison* ... HE67

*Sherman* ... HE66

Proposal for

*Adria* ... HE62

*Chair* ... HE62

*Harrison* ... HE67

*Sherman* ... HE66

## **Ady, Hon. Cindy**

As chair of MLA review of PDA and DAA

*Doyle* ... HE4–5, HE19

## **Affiliates of custodians of health information**

Comparison of definition of, under HIA and HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE172

Overview of

*Chamberlain* ... HE172

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE178–179

Regulations re designation as affiliate or information manager, under HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE178–179

## **Age of majority under AGTA**

Applications for guardianship of minors one year under

*See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—**

**Application for minors one year under age of majority**

Committee recommendation that references to "17 years of age" and "18 years of age" be changed to "one year under age of majority" and "age of majority," motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair* ... HE119, HE121–122

*Dallas* ... HE119

*Dean* ... HE119

References be to "one year under the age of majority" or "age of majority," proposal for

*Bentz* ... HE103

*Bowes* ... HE105

*Chair* ... HE103, HE107, HE113

*Dallas* ... HE107

*Denis* ... HE102

*Doyle* ... HE103

*LeBlanc* ... HE107

*Olson* ... HE103, HE105, HE107

## **Aggregate (anonymized) health information**

*See* **Medical research, Anonymized information**

## **Agreement on the Future of Health Care (2004)**

Federal/provincial health accord

*Huang* ... HE157

## **AGTA**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)**

## **AHCIP**

*See* **Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan**

**AHSB**

*See Alberta Health Services Board*

**AHWDBL**

*See Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*

**AIDS Calgary Awareness Association**

Access to dental services, promotion of

*Cress ...* HE233

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Cress ...* HE233

*Jakubec ...* HE232–233

Survey of patients re privacy of health information

*Cress ...* HE233

*Jakubec ...* HE232

**AIDS Society, Canadian**

*See Canadian AIDS Society*

**AISH**

*See Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped*

**Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission**

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatments

*Berube ...* HE161

*Pastoor ...* HE161

*Shand ...* HE161

*Sutherland ...* HE160–161

Tobacco reduction programs of

*Hagen ...* HE149

**Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health**

Attendance at HIAA review

*Chair ...* HE237

*Shand ...* HE236

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Berube ...* HE161–162

*Shand ...* HE161–163

*Sutherland ...* HE159–163

As stakeholder re HIAA review

*Blakeman ...* HE167–168

*Chair ...* HE167–168

**Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families**

Administration efficiency study by

*Kilgallon ...* HE137–138

*Laird ...* HE138

Appreciation for

*Olson ...* HE137

*Sherman ...* HE138

Presentation by

*Frazer ...* HE138

*Gardiner ...* HE137

*Kilgallon ...* HE135–139

*Laird ...* HE137–138

Statistics on

*Kilgallon ...* HE135

**Alberta Asthma Centre**

As treatment centre for children

*Chair ...* HE147

*Cowie ...* HE147

**Alberta Blue Cross**

Expanding drug coverage, proposal for

*Matthiessen ...* HE140

**Alberta Breathes initiative**

Budget for

*Cowie ...* HE147

*Fawcett ...* HE148

*Ibach ...* HE148

*Olson ...* HE148

*Winston ...* HE148

**Alberta Breathes initiative** (*Continued*)

As respiratory health program

*Befus ...* HE146

*Cowie ...* HE146–147

Steering committee for

*Fawcett ...* HE148

*Winston ...* HE148

**Alberta Cancer Board**

Under AHSB

*Pastoor ...* HE161

*Sutherland ...* HE161

As custodian under HIA

*Chamberlain ...* HE172

**Alberta Cancer Foundation**

[*See also Health foundations–Alberta*]

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Mickelson ...* HE242–244

*Slator ...* HE241–244

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Chair ...* HE167–168

*Vandermeer ...* HE167

**Alberta Cancer Research Institute**

Funding from charities for

*Mickelson ...* HE243

*Pastoor ...* HE242

**Alberta Children's Hospital**

Ophthalmological services in

*Huang ...* HE157

**Alberta College of Pharmacists**

As custodians under HIA

*Eberhart ...* HE207–208

Mandate of

*Eberhart ...* HE207–209

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Eberhart ...* HE207–211

**Alberta College of Physicians and Surgeons**

*See College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta*

**Alberta data haven**

As new health information repository

[*See also Repositories of health information under HIAA*]

*Blakeman ...* HE191

*Brower ...* HE192

*Work ...* HE192

**Alberta Dental Association**

Dental services for HIV patients in Calgary

*Cress ...* HE233

**Alberta Disabilities Forum**

Appearance before committee of, proposal for

*Pastoor ...* HE96

Presentation by

*Avdagovska ...* HE141–142

*Kristinson ...* HE139–142

*Matthiessen ...* HE139–140

*Selig ...* HE140–142

Survey by, re access to drugs

*Matthiessen ...* HE139

**Alberta Hansard**

Committee transcripts, availability of

*Chair ...* HE1

**Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List**

Approval criteria for

*Avdagovska ...* HE141

*Kristinson ...* HE141

**Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List***(Continued)*Approval criteria for *(Continued)**Matthiessen ... HE140**Notley ... HE141*

Drugs for persons with disabilities, coverage for

*Avdagovska ... HE141**Kristinson ... HE139-140**Matthiessen ... HE139-140**Notley ... HE141**Selig ... HE140-142*

Other jurisdictions

*Kristinson ... HE141**Notley ... HE141*

Presentation by ADF re expanded coverage

*Avdagovska ... HE141**Kristinson ... HE139-140, HE141**Matthiessen ... HE140**Selig ... HE140-142*

Time for approval of new drugs on

*Avdagovska ... HE141**Notley ... HE141**Sherman ... HE142***Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan**

Approval criteria for drug therapies under

*Matthiessen ... HE140*

Cap on prescription drug benefits under, proposal for no

*Avdagovska ... HE141**Notley ... HE141**Selig ... HE140*

Expanded coverage for alternative medicine under, proposal for

*Matthiessen ... HE140***Alberta Health Quality Council***See Health Quality Council***Alberta Health Services Board***[See also Regional health authorities]*

Coordination with health foundations re fundraising, proposal for

*[See also Health foundations-Alberta]**Cranston ... HE144**Mickelson ... HE242*

General remarks

*Liepert ... HE131**Sherman ... HE159*

Government restructuring: Addictions and mental illness treatments

*Berube ... HE161**Pastoor ... HE161**Shand ... HE161**Sutherland ... HE160-161*

Government restructuring: Correctional facilities' health services

*Chamberlain ... HE179*

HQC relationship with

*Cowell ... HE198*

Ophthalmological services under, proposal for increased access to

*[See also Cataract surgery]**Huang ... HE157*

Presentation by, proposal for

*Chair ... HE45*

Public health delivery role of

*[See also Public health]**Liepert ... HE131**Pastoor ... HE41-42***Alberta Health Services Board *(Continued)***Public health delivery role of *(Continued)**Predy ... HE131**Sherman ... HE131*

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs

*Chair ... HE221-222**Doig ... HE218**Gormley ... HE219, HE221-222**Notley ... HE221**Quest ... HE219*

Stakeholder list re AGTA review, proposal to add to

*Chair ... HE36**Pastoor ... HE36*

Use of term "superboard" for

*Chair ... HE42**Vandermeer ... HE42***Alberta Hospital, Edmonton***[See also Facilities, Designated health]*

Patient care incidents at

*Adria ... HE59, HE62*

Persons under certificate of incapacity at

*[See also Certificate of incapacity]**Bentz ... HE7**Bowes ... HE25-26***Alberta Law Reform Institute**

Research re PDA and related acts by

*Chair ... HE14**Olson ... HE14***Alberta Medical Association**

Consultation re HIAA review

*Chair ... HE221-222**Doig ... HE217, HE221**Gormley ... HE221-222**Sherman ... HE221*

Fee negotiations by

*Theman ... HE204*

Letter to public re resignation of public health officers

*[See also Public health officials-Resignations]**Notley ... HE40, HE42**Sherman ... HE42*

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt ... HE48-51*

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Doig ... HE217-222**Gormley ... HE219-222**Shand ... HE237*

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Chair ... HE166, HE168***Alberta Mental Health Board**

As custodian under HIA

*Chamberlain ... HE172*

Impact of abolishment of

*[See also Mental health services, Government restructuring]**Sutherland ... HE160***Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)***[See also Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)]*

Application of fair information principles to

*[See also Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)]**Chair ... HE176**Miller ... HE176*

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)**

Audit logs in *See under Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)—Masking of information and audit log of access, Audit logs*

Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments

[*See also Health information—Security aspects*]

*Jakubec ... HE232–233*

*Pastoor ... HE190*

*Work ... HE190*

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes

*Dallas ... HE189–190*

*Work ... HE190–191*

Benefits of

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Cowell ... HE199*

*Doig ... HE218*

*Ernst ... HE223*

*Shand ... HE235*

*Sherman ... HE202*

Charter challenge re, potential for

[*See also Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms*]

*Ernst ... HE224–225*

Consent for: History of

*Armstrong ... HE228*

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Cress ... HE233–234*

*Ernst ... HE223–225*

*Fawcett ... HE225*

*Marrie ... HE214*

*Quest ... HE234*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Sherman ... HE214*

*Work ... HE193–194*

Consent for: Secondary uses of information, proposal for

[*See also Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses*]

*Ernst ... HE224*

*Quest ... HE205*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Theman ... HE205–206*

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for

*Ernst ... HE223–226, HE226*

*Notley ... HE225–226*

*Olson ... HE225*

*Sherman ... HE226*

Consent for: Withdrawal of consent, proposal for right for

*Ernst ... HE223–224*

Definitions: EHRs vs. EMRs

*Blakeman ... HE175*

*Brisson ... HE175*

Definitions: Integrated electronic health record, proposal for clarity re

*Marrie ... HE213*

Disaster recovery plan re database

*Blakeman ... HE184*

*Brisson ... HE184*

*Olson ... HE184*

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of

*Blakeman ... HE179–180, HE219*

*Chair ... HE192–193*

*Chamberlain ... HE179–180*

*Doig ... HE219*

*Ernst ... HE224*

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)**

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of

(*Continued*)

*Gormley ... HE219*

*Quest ... HE205*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Theman ... HE204–206*

*Work ... HE188, HE192–193*

Duplicate tests, elimination of

*Brisson ... HE183*

*Pastoor ... HE182–183*

Governance of, regulations under HIAA re

*Chair ... HE222*

*Gormley ... HE222*

Governance structure, proposal for

*Theman ... HE204*

Health literacy of patients, impact on

*Cowell ... HE198, HE202*

*Sherman ... HE202*

History of

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Chair ... HE192*

*Doig ... HE218*

Implementation of

*Blakeman ... HE179*

*Miller ... HE179*

Information manager for, DHW as

[*See also Information managers under HIA and HIAA*]

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

Masking of information in

[*See also Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)—Masking of information and audit log of access*]

*Blakeman ... HE175*

*Brisson ... HE175–176*

Minimum data set in

*Blakeman ... HE181*

*Brisson ... HE183*

*Chair ... HE180–181, HE239*

*Chamberlain ... HE181*

*Doig ... HE218*

*Gormley ... HE221*

*Miller ... HE181*

*Notley ... HE221*

*Pastoor ... HE182–183*

*Shand ... HE239*

Minimum data set in: Discretionary entries

*Chair ... HE238*

*Shand ... HE238*

Minimum data set in: Member's request for information re existing data set

*Blakeman ... HE181, HE185, HE194–195*

*Chair ... HE185–186*

*Dallas ... HE194–195*

*Miller ... HE185*

Minimum data set in: Pharmaceutical information

*Chair ... HE210*

*Eberhart ... HE210–211*

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians

*Chair ... HE210*

*Eberhart ... HE210–211*

Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians

*Chair ... HE22*

*Doig ... HE218*

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)**

- Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians (*Continued*)
  - Shand ...* HE236
  - Theman ...* HE204
- Minister's powers under HIAA: Custodians to provide information to authorized custodians: Penalties
  - Doig ...* HE218, HE221
  - Sherman ...* HE220-221
- Negative impact on patient care of
  - Armstrong ...* HE228-229
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Jakubec ...* HE232
  - Pastoor ...* HE229
- Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to disclose
  - Armstrong ...* HE228
  - Chair ...* HE238
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Doig ...* HE218
  - Jakubec ...* HE232
  - Shand ...* HE236, HE238-239
  - Sherman ...* HE207
  - Theman ...* HE204, HE207
- Negative impact on patient care of: Refusal by patient to seek treatment
  - Armstrong ...* HE228
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Jakubec ...* HE232
  - Shand ...* HE236-238
  - Sherman ...* HE207, HE237-238
  - Theman ...* HE207
- Negative impact on patient care of: Research on
  - Armstrong ...* HE228
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Cowell ...* HE202
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Jakubec ...* HE232
  - Shand ...* HE237
  - Sherman ...* HE202
- Other jurisdictions: Application of PATRIOT Act
  - Chamberlain ...* HE185
  - Miller ...* HE185
  - Pastoor ...* HE185
- Other jurisdictions: Comparison re implementation of
  - Jakubec ...* HE234
  - Sherman ...* HE234
- Other jurisdictions: Federal recommendations for privacy
  - Armstrong ...* HE231
  - Pastoor ...* HE231
- Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded services
  - Armstrong ...* HE231
  - Pastoor ...* HE231
- Overview of
  - Blakeman ...* HE175-176
  - Brisson ...* HE174-176
  - Chamberlain ...* HE177
  - Doig ...* HE218
  - Miller ...* HE180
- Paper-based systems: Comparison with
  - Blakeman ...* HE219
  - Chair ...* HE180, HE201
  - Chamberlain ...* HE177
  - Cowell ...* HE201
  - Doig ...* HE218-219

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)**

- Paper-based systems: Comparison with (*Continued*)
  - Miller ...* HE171
  - Notley ...* HE230
  - Pastoor ...* HE206
  - Theman ...* HE206
  - Vandermeer ...* HE189
  - Work ...* HE189
- Paper-based systems: Definition of "use" under HIAA
  - Blakeman ...* HE179
  - Miller ...* HE179
- Patient portals *See Access to health information by patient-Patient portals*
- Presentation by ACP re HIAA
  - Eberhart ...* HE208-211
- Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA
  - Cress ...* HE233-234
- Presentation by AMA re HIAA
  - Doig ...* HE218-219, HE221
  - Gormley ...* HE219, HE221-222
- Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA
  - Armstrong ...* HE228-229, HE231
- Presentation by CMHA re HIAA
  - Shand ...* HE236-239
- Presentation by CPSA re HIAA
  - Theman ...* HE204-207
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA
  - Brisson ...* HE174-176, HE183-184
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172-173, HE177, HE179-181, HE185
  - Miller ...* HE171, HE176, HE179-181, HE185
- Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA
  - Jakubec ...* HE232-234
- Presentation by HQC re HIAA
  - Cowell ...* HE198-199, HE201-202
- Presentation by OIPC re HIAA
  - Work ...* HE189-194
- Presentation by SCF re HIAA
  - Ernst ...* HE223-226
- Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Dentistry re HIAA
  - Marrie ...* HE213
- Privacy issues identified by CHI re
  - Marrie ...* HE213
- Provider registry of HSPI information in
  - Dallas ...* HE209
  - Eberhart ...* HE209
- Public contracts for IT services re
  - Chamberlain ...* HE185
  - Miller ...* HE185
  - Pastoor ...* HE185
- Public contracts for IT services re: Risks to privacy
  - Armstrong ...* HE228
- Public education re
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172
- Public input on planning committees re, proposal for
  - Blakeman ...* HE219
  - Doig ...* HE218-219
  - Gormley ...* HE221
  - Notley ...* HE221
- Repositories of health information from *See Repositories of health information under HIAA*
- Secondary uses of information *See Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses*
- Separate legislation on repositories and Netcare, proposal for
  - Marrie ...* HE213

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system) (Continued)**

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs

*Chair* ... HE221-222

*Doig* ... HE218

*Gormley* ... HE219, HE221-222

*Notley* ... HE221

*Quest* ... HE219

Statistics on health providers' use of

*Brisson* ... HE176

*Miller* ... HE171

*Work* ... HE189

Surveys by: HQC survey re medication errors

*Cowell* ... HE199

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access**

Aboriginal people's health care, impact on

*Fawcett* ... HE234

*Jakubec* ... HE234

Accountability

*Dallas* ... HE189-190

*Pastoor* ... HE191

*Work* ... HE190-192

Accountability: Electronic vs. paper-based systems

*Notley* ... HE230

*Pastoor* ... HE206

*Theman* ... HE206

*Vandermeer* ... HE189

*Work* ... HE189

Audit logs

*Blakeman* ... HE176, HE188, HE191

*Chair* ... HE176

*Gormley* ... HE219-220

*Miller* ... HE176

*Quest* ... HE219-220

*Shand* ... HE236

*Vandermeer* ... HE189

*Work* ... HE188-189, HE191

Audit logs: Complaint-driven procedures for access to

*Blakeman* ... HE191

*Brower* ... HE189

*Sherman* ... HE207

*Theman* ... HE207

*Vandermeer* ... HE189

*Work* ... HE188-189, HE191

Audit logs: Dependence on use/disclosure distinction

*Chair* ... HE192-193

*Work* ... HE193

Audit logs: For all access transactions, proposal for

*Eberhart* ... HE209

Audit logs: Proactive audits re identification of outliers

*Blakeman* ... HE189

*Brower* ... HE189

*Chair* ... HE176

*Miller* ... HE176

*Work* ... HE189

Charter challenge re lack of privacy, potential for  
[See also **Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms**]

*Ernst* ... HE224-225

Communicable disease status, as privacy issue

[See also **Communicable diseases**]

*Blakeman* ... HE179

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

*Dallas* ... HE206

*Ernst* ... HE224

*Miller* ... HE179

*Theman* ... HE206-207

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access (Continued)**

Consent: Informed consent

*Cress* ... HE233

*Ernst* ... HE223-225

*Fawcett* ... HE225

Consent: Proposal for

*Blakeman* ... HE219

*Chair* ... HE176

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

*Doig* ... HE219

*Miller* ... HE176

Consent: Time period for masking, consent for use after

*Ernst* ... HE225-226, HE226

*Notley* ... HE225-226

*Olson* ... HE225

*Sherman* ... HE226

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of

*Blakeman* ... HE179-180, HE219

*Chair* ... HE192-193

*Chamberlain* ... HE178-180

*Doig* ... HE219

*Gormley* ... HE219

*Shand* ... HE236

*Theman* ... HE204

*Work* ... HE188, HE192-193

Existing provisions under HIA re

*Blakeman* ... HE175-176, HE188

*Brisson* ... HE175-176

*Chair* ... HE176

*Dallas* ... HE206

*Miller* ... HE171, HE176

*Quest* ... HE205

*Theman* ... HE205-207

*Work* ... HE188-189

Existing provisions under HIA re: Proposal for retention of

*Eberhart* ... HE208

Existing provisions under HIAA re

*Chair* ... HE176

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

*Miller* ... HE176

Existing provisions under HIAA re: Proposal for removal of

*Armstrong* ... HE228

*Blakeman* ... HE179, HE188, HE191, HE219, HE238

*Doig* ... HE219

*Ernst* ... HE224

*Fawcett* ... HE238

*Gormley* ... HE219

*Miller* ... HE179

*Shand* ... HE236-238

*Sherman* ... HE237

*Work* ... HE188

Impact on patients of removal of right to

*Ernst* ... HE224

*Fawcett* ... HE234

*Jakubec* ... HE233-234

*Shand* ... HE236

Lockboxes: Member's request for information re

*Blakeman* ... HE194

Lockboxes: Proposal for

*Blakeman* ... HE175, HE182, HE219, HE238

*Brisson* ... HE175, HE182

*Doig* ... HE219

*Gormley* ... HE219

*Shand* ... HE238



**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access** *(Continued)*

Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for

*Notley* ... HE239*Shand* ... HE239

Notice to patient, proposal for

*Shand* ... HE236

OIPC's news release on changes under HIAA re

*Theman* ... HE204

Other jurisdictions

*Chair* ... HE233*Cress* ... HE233*Eberhart* ... HE208*Jakubec* ... HE233

Overview of, under HIA

*Blakeman* ... HE175–176*Brisson* ... HE175–176*Work* ... HE188–189

Overview of, under HIAA

*Work* ... HE188–189

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart* ... HE208–209

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA

*Cress* ... HE233

Presentation by AMA re HIAA

*Doig* ... HE219*Gormley* ... HE219–220

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA

*Shand* ... HE236, HE238–239

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA

*Theman* ... HE204–207

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Brisson* ... HE175–176, HE182*Chamberlain* ... HE178–180*Miller* ... HE171, HE176, HE179

Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA

*Jakubec* ... HE233–234

Presentation by OIPC re HIAA

*Work* ... HE188–193, HE189–193, HE191

Presentation by SCF re HIAA

*Ernst* ... HE223–225

Public confidence and

*Blakeman* ... HE191*Cowell* ... HE202*Sherman* ... HE202*Work* ... HE191–192

Public misunderstandings re

*Blakeman* ... HE176, HE179, HE188*Chair* ... HE176*Miller* ... HE176, HE179

Regulations to establish, under HIAA

*Theman* ... HE205

As right to privacy

*Shand* ... HE236

Rural areas, impact of removal of masking on

*Ernst* ... HE224*Fawcett* ... HE234*Jakubec* ... HE233–234

Technological limitations re

*Blakeman* ... HE188, HE189*Brisson* ... HE175, HE182*Brower* ... HE189*Eberhart* ... HE209*Work* ... HE188–189

Time period after which all information is masked, proposal for

*Ernst* ... HE225*Notley* ... HE225–226*Olson* ... HE225**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access–British Columbia**

Limit on use or disclosure

*Chair* ... HE233*Cress* ... HE233*Jakubec* ... HE233**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–Masking of information and audit log of access–Europe**

Patient role in

*Eberhart* ... HE208, HE211*Fawcett* ... HE211**Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy**Initiative by *See Alberta Breathes initiative*

Presentation by

*Befus* ... HE146*Cowie* ... HE146–149*Fawcett* ... HE148*Ibach* ... HE148*Olson* ... HE148*Winston* ... HE147–149**Alberta Public Health Association**

Letter from Dr. Francescutti re resignation of public health officers

[*See also Public health officials–Resignations*]*Notley* ... HE40*Sherman* ... HE42**Alberta, University of***See University of Alberta***Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission, Alberta***See Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission***Alcoholism***See Substance abuse***All-party policy committees***See Committees, Policy field (all-party)***All Purpose Canines, Inc.**[*See also Service dogs*]

Resources from

*Ainsworth* ... HE154**Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health, Alberta***See Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health***ALRI***See Alberta Law Reform Institute***Alternative medicine**

Use of, by persons with disabilities

*Kristinson* ... HE139*Matthiessen* ... HE140**Alzheimer's patients**

Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for clarification re

[*See also Mental Health Act–Overlap with AGTA provisions*]*Doyle* ... HE65*Harrison* ... HE65*Notley* ... HE65*Pastoor* ... HE65

Use of co decision-making provisions under AGTA

*Doyle* ... HE6, HE20**AMA***See Alberta Medical Association***Anderson, Dennis (Former MLA)**

Attendance at meeting

*Chair* ... HE163

**Anonymity, Principle of highest level of**

*See Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*

**Anonymized health information**

*See Medical research, Anonymized information*

**Anti-inflammatory drugs**

Cost of

*Sherman ... HE142*

**Antibiotics**

Increase in resistance to

*Sherman ... HE142*

**Antipsychotic drugs**

Coverage for cost of

*Kristinson ... HE140*

**Apnea, Sleep**

*See Obstructive sleep apnea*

**Arthritis, Rheumatoid—Treatment**

Coverage of prescription drugs for

*Kristinson ... HE140*

**Assessments, Capacity**

*See Capacity assessments*

**Assistance dogs**

*See Service dogs*

**Assistance Dogs International, Inc.**

Resources from

*Ainsworth ... HE154*

**Assisted adults under AGTA**

Definition of

*Doyle ... HE19*

Use of co decision-making provisions

*[See also Co decision-making under AGTA]*

*Doyle ... HE6, HE19–20*

**Association for Healthcare Philanthropy**

Letter from, re use of personal health information for fundraising

*Cranston ... HE144*

**Association of Services for Children and Families, Alberta**

*See Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families*

**Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped**

Administration of benefits under

*Bentz ... HE77*

*Bowes ... HE25*

Coverage of prescription drugs under

*Matthiessen ... HE140*

**Asthma—Prevention/Treatment**

Diagnostic tests for *See Spirometry*

Impact of tobacco use on

*Sherman ... HE151*

Incidence of

*Cowie ... HE146, HE148*

*Fawcett ... HE148*

Provincial initiative re *See Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy*

Use of respiratory educators for

*Chair ... HE147*

*Cowie ... HE147–148*

*Fawcett ... HE148*

*Winston ... HE147–148*

**Asthma Centre, Alberta**

*See Alberta Asthma Centre*

**Audit logs of removal of masked health information**

*See under Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)—Masking of information and audit log of access, Audit logs*

**Auditor General**

Recommendation re improvement to IT security of government departments

*Jakubec ... HE232–233*

*Pastoor ... HE190*

*Work ... HE190*

**Australia, adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation in**

*See Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Australia*

**Australia, health foundations in**

*See Health foundations—Australia*

**Authorized custodians of health information**

*[See also Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA]*

Definition under HIAA

*Chair ... HE201*

*Cowell ... HE199, HE201–202*

*Sherman ... HE201*

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA

*Chair ... HE210*

*Doig ... HE218*

*Eberhart ... HE210–211*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Theman ... HE204*

Minister's powers re mandatory provision of information by custodians under HIAA: Penalties

*Doig ... HE218, HE221*

*Sherman ... HE220–221*

PIA requirement of Minister, repeal of, under HIAA

*[See also Privacy impact assessments under HIAA]*

*Chair ... HE210*

*Eberhart ... HE208–210*

*Ernst ... HE223*

Presentation by HQC, re HIAA

*Cowell ... HE199–202*

Research organizations as

*Chair ... HE200–201*

*Cowell ... HE200–201*

*McBrien-Morrison ... HE200*

Uses of information by, proposal for clarity under HIAA re

*Marrie ... HE213*

**Autism spectrum disorder**

FSCD programs for children with

*Ainsworth ... HE155–156*

*Notley ... HE155*

Impact of, on family life

*Ainsworth ... HE155–155*

Presentation by LACL re

*Ainsworth ... HE153–156*

Service dogs to support persons with, proposal for funding for

*Ainsworth ... HE153–156*

**Autism spectrum disorder—Treatment**

Intensive behavioural intervention (IBI) treatments for

*Ainsworth ... HE155–156*

*Notley ... HE155*

**Automobile insurance***See Insurance, Automobile***Avian influenza**

Plan for emergency response to

*[See also Epidemic response services]**Predy ... HE130**Vandermeer ... HE130***Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA**

Existing provisions under AGTA re

*Bowes ... HE27, HE84-85**LeBlanc ... HE85**Michaud ... HE52**Olson ... HE85**Swann ... HE27*

Existing provisions under DAA re

*Bowes ... HE27*

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for clarity re

*[See also Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA]**Bowes ... HE89-90**Chair ... HE89**LeBlanc ... HE45, HE89**Massolin ... HE89**Michaud ... HE53**Olson ... HE89-90**Vandermeer ... HE89-90*

Joint property of trustee and represented adult

*Bentz ... HE29-30**Bowes ... HE29-30**Olson ... HE28-30*

Liability for, proposal for clarity in AGTA re

*Bowes ... HE27, HE84-85**Chair ... HE84-85**Dallas ... HE85**Denis ... HE84**Michaud ... HE52-53**Notley ... HE85**Olson ... HE85**Pastoor ... HE84**Vandermeer ... HE84*

Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*LeBlanc ... HE89**Michaud ... HE52-53*

Regulations re, under AGTA

*Bowes ... HE89-90*

Trusteeship plans re

*[See also Trusteeships under AGTA-Trusteeship plans]**Bentz ... HE81**Bowes ... HE81, HE84-85**Olson ... HE81*

Written submissions re

*Chair ... HE84**LeBlanc ... HE45, HE89***Banks as corporate trustees***See Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA***Bar Association, Canadian***See Canadian Bar Association (North)***Barb Tarbox media campaign***See Smoking-Prevention, Barb Tarbox media campaign***Beauchesne's Parliamentary Rules and Forms**

On amendments to bills after second reading

*Dean ... HE166***Beneficiary designations***See under Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA, Beneficiary designations***Bennett Jones LLP, Calgary**

General remarks on presentation by

*Hochachka ... HE68-69*

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Kimmitt ... HE56-58*

Written submission by

*Kimmitt ... HE56***Beverage Container Recycling Regulation**

Review of

*Chair ... HE2**Massolin ... HE12**Quest ... HE12**Sorensen ... HE12***Bill 1 (2007)***See Lobbyists Act (2007)***Bill 2 (2007)***See Conflicts of Interest Act (2007)***Bill 24 (2008)***See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)***Bill 31 (2007)***See Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007***Bill 40 (2007)***See Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007***Bill 41 (2007)***See Health Professions Statutes Amendment Act, 2007***Bill 52 (2008)***See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)***Bipolar disorder-Treatment**

Coverage for atypical antipsychotic drugs for

*Kristinson ... HE140***Bird flu***See Avian influenza***Black Gold Regional Schools**

Obesity intervention program of

*Liepert ... HE131**Sherman ... HE131***Blue Cross, Alberta***See Alberta Blue Cross***Boards for ethics review of health research proposals***See Research ethics boards/committees-Health***Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees***See Trustees under AGTA-Residency requirements, Bonding requirements***Breast cancer**

Funding for research re

*Pastoor ... HE242***British Columbia, adult guardianship legislation in***See Adult Guardianship Act (British Columbia)***British Columbia, health information legislation in***See Health information legislation-British Columbia***British Columbia, tobacco legislation in***See Tobacco legislation-British Columbia***Building on Values: The Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow report)**

Recommendations in, re health care research

*Marrie ... HE211-212*

Recommendations in, re privacy of health records

*Jakubec ... HE233*

**CAC**

*See Consumers' Association of Canada*

**Calgary AIDS Awareness Association**

*See AIDS Calgary Awareness Association*

**Calgary, cataract surgery in**

*See Cataract surgery–Calgary*

**Calgary Chamber of Voluntary Organizations**

Information document from, re nonprofit CFSA service agencies

*Kilgallon ... HE136*

**Calgary, demographics in**

*See Demographics–Calgary*

**Calgary Health Region**

[*See also Regional health authorities*]

Cataract surgery/ophthalmology services, proposal for increase in

[*See also Cataract surgery–Calgary*]

*Denis ... HE158*

*Huang ... HE156–159*

Compatibility of EHR with other systems

*Blakeman ... HE168*

*Chair ... HE168*

Government reorganization of *See Alberta Health Services Board*

**Calgary United Way**

*See United Way of Calgary and Area*

**Calgary, University of**

*See University of Calgary*

**CALM**

*See Education–Curricula, Career and life management program*

**Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta**

Presentation by

*Ashbury ... HE151*

*Hagen ... HE149–152*

*Olsen ... HE152*

**Canada Health Infoway**

On privacy issues re health information

*Marrie ... HE213*

**Canada Pension Plan (Federal)**

Appointment of person to administer benefits under

*Bentz ... HE77*

**Canadian AIDS Society**

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Chair ... HE166, HE168*

**Canadian Bar Association (North)**

Invitation to present re AGTA, motion for (Passed)

*Chair ... HE45*

*Olson ... HE45*

Late submission from, re AGTA, motion to approve acceptance of (Passed)

*Chair ... HE76*

Not to appear before committee

*Chair ... HE75–76*

Public input from, re AGTA, proposal for

*Chair ... HE10, HE73*

*Olson ... HE73*

**Canadian Centre for Philanthropy**

Research by, re fundraising

*Mickelson ... HE242*

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms**

General remarks

*Adria ... HE60*

*Notley ... HE60*

**Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms (Continued)**

Impact on AGTA of

*Doyle ... HE18*

Impact on HIAA of

*Ernst ... HE223–225*

Mental health patients' rights under

*Harrison ... HE63*

Right to privacy and security of person under

*Ernst ... HE225*

**Canadian Dermatology Association**

Recommendation from, re skin cancer screening

*Dallas ... HE128*

*Liepert ... HE129*

**Canadian Institutes of Health Research**

Research by, using health information databases

*Armstrong ... HE228*

**Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association**

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Chair ... HE89*

*LeBlanc ... HE89*

*Massolin ... HE89*

*McKee ... HE47*

*Senft ... HE47*

*Skeates ... HE46–47*

**Canadian Medical Association**

Survey by, re stigma re health conditions

*Armstrong ... HE228*

**Canadian Mental Health Association**

Consultation re HIAA

*Chair ... HE239*

*Shand ... HE239*

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Shand ... HE235–239*

Services from, re addictions and mental illness

*Pastoor ... HE161*

*Shand ... HE161*

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Blakeman ... HE167–168*

*Chair ... HE167–168*

**Canadian Ophthalmological Society**

Recommendation from, re wait times for cataract surgery

*Huang ... HE157*

**Canadian Outcomes Research Institute**

As example of information repository

[*See also Repositories of health information under HIAA*]

*Blakeman ... HE226–227*

*Ernst ... HE226–227*

*Notley ... HE227*

**Canadian Patented Medicine Prices Review Board**

On increase in drug costs

*Olson ... HE141*

*Selig ... HE141*

**Canadian Pharmacists Association**

Estimate by, re costs of misuse of prescription drugs

*Selig ... HE140*

**Cancer, Breast**

*See Breast cancer*

**Cancer–Prevention/Treatment**

Fundraising for research using patient information *See*

**Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information**

Impact of tobacco use on prevention of

*Sherman ... HE151*

**Cancer–Prevention/Treatment** (*Continued*)

- Marketing re fundraising for  
    *Pastoor* ... HE242
- Skin cancer screening  
    *Dallas* ... HE128–129
- Liepert* ... HE129

**Cancer Board, Alberta**

See **Alberta Cancer Board**

**Cancer Foundation, Alberta**

See **Alberta Cancer Foundation**

**Cancer Research Institute, Alberta**

See **Alberta Cancer Research Institute**

**Capacity assessments**

[See also **Capacity assessors**]

- Access to, proposal for increase in  
    *Doyle* ... HE6
- Committee recommendation for further consultation  
    with stakeholders re regulations for capacity  
    assessments  
    *Chair* ... HE113
- Continuum of capacity re  
    *Chair* ... HE33
- Doyle* ... HE19–20, HE33, HE77
- Functional assessments, replacement of, under AGTA  
    *Chair* ... HE57
- Doyle* ... HE82
- Kimmitt* ... HE57
- Olson* ... HE82
- Guiding principles re  
    [See also **Guiding principles for AGTA**]  
    *Doyle* ... HE5, HE19
- Judicial review of  
    *Doyle* ... HE7, HE31–32
- Notley* ... HE31–32
- Other jurisdictions  
    *Massolin* ... HE34
- Overview of  
    *Doyle* ... HE6–7, HE18, HE30
- For patients in period after medical emergencies and  
    before applications for guardianship under AGTA  
    *Doyle* ... HE90
- For patients under MHA  
    *Chair* ... HE33
- Doyle* ... HE33, HE95
- Harrison* ... HE66
- Pastoor* ... HE95
- Sherman* ... HE66
- For personal directives  
    *Doyle* ... HE30
- Personal directives, comparison to  
    *Doyle* ... HE78
- Olson* ... HE77–78
- Presentation by AMA re AGTA  
    *Mittelsteadt* ... HE49
- Public input re  
    *Doyle* ... HE31–32, HE77
- Notley* ... HE31
- Public input re, proposal for additional  
    *Mittelsteadt* ... HE49, HE51
- Olson* ... HE51
- For purposes of other legislation  
    *Bowes* ... HE28
- Regulations re assessments under other legislation  
    *Bowes* ... HE28
- Regulations re standards for, under AGTA  
    *Chair* ... HE93–94, HE113
- Dallas* ... HE8
- Doyle* ... HE8, HE30–32, HE93–94

**Capacity assessments** (*Continued*)

- Regulations re standards for, under AGTA (*Continued*)  
    *LeBlanc* ... HE93
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE51
  - Notley* ... HE31–32
  - Pastoor* ... HE94
  - Report on submissions re, correction to  
    *LeBlanc* ... HE44
  - Rural areas, access to, in See **Capacity assessments–  
Rural areas**
  - Standards for, under AGTA  
    *Chair* ... HE33, HE93–94
  - Dallas* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE31–33
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE93
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49, HE51
  - Notley* ... HE31–32
  - Olson* ... HE51
  - Pastoor* ... HE94
  - Substitute decision-makers role re consent for treatment  
    under AGTA  
    *Doyle* ... HE92
  - Sherman* ... HE92
  - Time for review of  
    *Doyle* ... HE7
  - Waiver of, for temporary guardianship orders under  
    AGTA  
    *Doyle* ... HE22
  - Written submissions re  
    *LeBlanc* ... HE45
- Capacity assessments–Rural areas**
- Accessibility to, proposal for increase in  
    *Dallas* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE30
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49
  - Pastoor* ... HE49, HE93
  - Sherman* ... HE50
  - Swann* ... HE93
- Capacity assessors**
- [See also **Capacity assessments**]
  - Committee recommendation for further consultation  
    with stakeholders re regulations for identification of  
    capacity assessors  
    *Chair* ... HE113
  - Designation of: Under AGTA  
    *Chair* ... HE49, HE93–94
  - Dallas* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE23, HE31–32, HE94
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49–50
  - Notley* ... HE31–32
  - Pastoor* ... HE23, HE49, HE93–94
  - Quest* ... HE93
  - Sherman* ... HE93
  - Swann* ... HE93
  - Designation of: Under DAA  
    *Dallas* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31
  - Designation of: Under MHA  
    *Chair* ... HE33, HE49
  - Doyle* ... HE33, HE95
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49–50
  - Pastoor* ... HE95
  - Hierarchy of, proposal for  
    *Chair* ... HE49
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49–50
  - Sherman* ... HE50

**Capacity assessors (Continued)**

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle ...* HE31-32*Massolin ...* HE34*Notley ...* HE31-32

Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE6-7, HE30

Presentation by AMA re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49*Pastoor ...* HE93

Public input re

*Doyle ...* HE31*Notley ...* HE31

Regulations in AGTA re identification of

*Chair ...* HE93-94, HE113*Doyle ...* HE31-32, HE94*LeBlanc ...* HE45, HE93*Massolin ...* HE34*Notley ...* HE31-32*Pastoor ...* HE94

Tribunals for, proposal for use of

*Doyle ...* HE31-32*Notley ...* HE31-32

Written submissions re AGTA

*LeBlanc ...* HE45**Capital Health**[See also **Regional health authorities**]

Cataract surgery/ophthalmology services in

*Huang ...* HE156-159

Compatibility of EHR with other systems

*Blakeman ...* HE168*Chair ...* HE168Government reorganization of **See Alberta Health Services Board**

Nondisclosure clauses in contracts of public health officers of

*Liepert ...* HE133*Mason ...* HE132-133

Research by, re pneumonia

*Marrie ...* HE212, HE214*Sherman ...* HE214**Career and life management course**See **Education-Curricula, Career and life management program****Carlson, Debby (Former MLA)**

Attendance at meeting

*Chair ...* HE144**Carnat Centre, Calgary**

Psychiatric rehabilitation program at

*Kristinson ...* HE140**Cataract surgery**

Cost per surgery per eye

*Huang ...* HE159*Sherman ...* HE159

Incidence of cataracts

*Huang ...* HE157

Increase in access to, proposal for

*Huang ...* HE157-159

Presentation by IVCSA re

*Huang ...* HE156-159

Wait times re

*Huang ...* HE156-159

Wait times re: National comparison

*Fawcett ...* HE161*Huang ...* HE159*Sherman ...* HE159**Cataract surgery-Calgary**

Increase in access to, proposal for

*Huang ...* HE157-159

Statistics on patients re

*Denis ...* HE158*Huang ...* HE157-158

Wait times for

*Denis ...* HE158*Huang ...* HE157-159*Olson ...* HE158*Sherman ...* HE159**Cataract surgery-Edmonton**

Cataract surgery/ophthalmology services

*Dallas ...* HE158-159*Huang ...* HE156-159*Olson ...* HE158*Sherman ...* HE159

Cost per surgery

*Huang ...* HE159*Sherman ...* HE159

Ophthalmological services at Royal Alexandra Hospital

*Huang ...* HE157**Cataract surgery-Grande Prairie**

Funding for

*Dallas ...* HE158-159*Huang ...* HE159**Cataract surgery-Lethbridge**

Funding for

*Dallas ...* HE158-159*Huang ...* HE159**Cataract surgery-Medicine Hat**

Funding for

*Dallas ...* HE158-159*Huang ...* HE159**Cataract surgery-Red Deer**

Funding for

*Dallas ...* HE158-159*Huang ...* HE159**Catholic Social Services**

Public input sessions sponsored by, re DAA

*Doyle ...* HE5**CBA**See **Canadian Bar Association****CCVO**See **Calgary Chamber of Voluntary Organizations****CDR**See **Common drug review (Federal)****Centre for Philanthropy, Canadian**See **Canadian Centre for Philanthropy****Certificate of incapacity**

Comparison of AGTA and DAA re

*Bentz ...* HE7*Bowes ...* HE25-26*LeBlanc ...* HE44

Review of certificate

*Bowes ...* HE25-26

Statistics on

*Bentz ...* HE7-8*Bowes ...* HE26*Notley ...* HE7-8

Transitional provisions re

*Bentz ...* HE7*Bowes ...* HE26**CFSA**See **Child and family services authorities**

**CGI Group Inc.**

Contracts with, for Netcare services, re requirement for health data to remain in Alberta

*Chamberlain* ... HE185

*Miller* ... HE185

*Pastoor* ... HE185

**Chamber of Voluntary Organizations, Calgary**

See **Calgary Chamber of Voluntary Organizations**

**Charities**

Health foundations See **Health foundations—Alberta**

Marketing of

*Pastoor* ... HE242

*Slator* ... HE243

Use of hospital patients' contact information for fundraising See **Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information**

**Charter of Rights and Freedoms, Canadian**

See **Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms**

**CHI**

See **Canada Health Infoway**

**Chief Medical Officer of Health**

Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee

*Liepert* ... HE125–126

*Predy* ... HE126–133

Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee: Invitation for

*Chair* ... HE117

Appearance of acting chief (Dr. Predy) before committee: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated)

*Chair* ... HE123–124

*Fawcett* ... HE124

*Notley* ... HE123–124

*Vandermeer* ... HE124

Authority of, under Public Health Act

*Fawcett* ... HE127

*Liepert* ... HE127

Budget for

*Dallas* ... HE128

*Liepert* ... HE128

Cross-ministry approaches to public health

*Olson* ... HE133

*Predy* ... HE133

Duties of

*Notley* ... HE42

*Pastoor* ... HE41

*Swann* ... HE41

Other jurisdictions

*Dallas* ... HE128

*Liepert* ... HE128

Performance measures re

*Dallas* ... HE129

*Liepert* ... HE129

*Predy* ... HE129

Permanent CMOH, selection of

*Liepert* ... HE126

Prevention and wellness programs

*Dallas* ... HE128

*Liepert* ... HE128, HE131

*Sherman* ... HE131

Provincial coordination of services for First Nations/Inuit people

*Pastoor* ... HE129

*Predy* ... HE129

**Chief Medical Officer of Health (Continued)**

Public health officers, resignation of four

[See also **Public health officials—Resignations**]

*Liepert* ... HE126, HE133

*Mason* ... HE132–133

*Pastoor* ... HE126

Reporting relationships of

*Blakeman* ... HE222

*Fawcett* ... HE127

*Liepert* ... HE127

*Predy* ... HE127, HE131

*Sherman* ... HE131, HE222

Role of

*Fawcett* ... HE127

*Liepert* ... HE127

*Predy* ... HE127, HE131

*Sherman* ... HE131

Standards enforcement by

*Liepert* ... HE132

*Predy* ... HE132

*Quest* ... HE132

**Child**

Definition of, under Family Law Act

*Dallas* ... HE114

*Notley* ... HE114

**Child and family services authorities**

Administrative efficiency study re

*Dallas* ... HE137

*Denis* ... HE138

*Kilgallon* ... HE137–138

*Laird* ... HE138

Children under care of, time for court orders for

*Doyle* ... HE91–92

*Sherman* ... HE91

Contracted services re: Comparison with government staff

*Dallas* ... HE137

*Frazer* ... HE138

*Gardiner* ... HE137

*Kilgallon* ... HE137–138

*Laird* ... HE137–138

*Notley* ... HE137

*Olson* ... HE137

*Sherman* ... HE138

*Vandermeer* ... HE137

Contracted services re: Funding for staff

*Dallas* ... HE137

*Fawcett* ... HE136

*Gardiner* ... HE137

*Kilgallon* ... HE136–138

*Laird* ... HE138

*Olson* ... HE137

*Pastoor* ... HE137

Contracted services re: Profit vs. nonprofit

*Gardiner* ... HE137

*Kilgallon* ... HE137

*Pastoor* ... HE137

Contracted services re: Staff, statistics on

*Kilgallon* ... HE137

*Notley* ... HE137

Contracted services re: Staff training

*Frazer* ... HE138

*Laird* ... HE138

*Sherman* ... HE138

Contracted services re: Staff turnover rates, increase in

*Kilgallon* ... HE136, HE138–139

*Laird* ... HE137–138

*Olson* ... HE137

*Vandermeer* ... HE138

**Child and family services authorities** (*Continued*)

Other jurisdictions

*Gardiner* ... HE137*Notley* ... HE137

Presentation by AASCF re

*Frazer* ... HE138*Kilgallon* ... HE135–139*Laird* ... HE137–138**Child and family services authorities–Ontario***See* **Children's aid societies (Ontario)****Child and youth care workers**

Comparison of CFSA contracted staff and government staff

[*See also* **Child and family services authorities**]*Dallas* ... HE137*Gardiner* ... HE137*Kilgallon* ... HE137–138*Laird* ... HE137*Notley* ... HE137*Olson* ... HE137*Vandermeer* ... HE137**Childhood obesity***See* **Obesity in children****Children and Families, Alberta Association of Services for***See* **Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families****Children with developmental disabilities, transition provisions to age of majority***See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA–Application for minors one year under age of majority****Children's aid societies (Ontario)**

Community agencies as service providers

*Gardiner* ... HE137*Kilgallon* ... HE137*Notley* ... HE137**Children's Hospital, Alberta***See* **Alberta Children's Hospital****Children's mental health services***See* **Mental health services–Children****Children's services**

Committee mandate re

*Chair* ... HE3**Chiropractors**

Scope of HIA to include, under HIAA

[*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Scope to include privately funded providers**]*Chamberlain* ... HE183–184*Miller* ... HE171*Pastoor* ... HE183**Chlamydia**[*See also* **Sexually transmitted diseases**]

Requirement to report cases of

*Blakeman* ... HE222*Sherman* ... HE222**Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**Diagnostic tests for *See* **Spirometry**

Economic benefits of preventive treatments for

*Cowie* ... HE148*Fawcett* ... HE148

Funding for treatment of

*Cowie* ... HE147, HE149*Olson* ... HE148**Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease** (*Continued*)

Impact of tobacco use on

*Olsen* ... HE152*Sherman* ... HE151*Winston* ... HE148

Incidence of

*Cowie* ... HE147Provincial initiative re *See* **Alberta Breathes initiative**

Use of respiratory educators for

*Chair* ... HE147*Cowie* ... HE147–148*Winston* ... HE147–148

Use of telehealth for diagnosis and treatment

*Cowie* ... HE149*Olson* ... HE148**Chronic respiratory disease***See* **Respiratory diseases, Chronic–Prevention/Treatment****Chumir Foundation for Ethics***See* **Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership****Cigarette smoking–Health aspects***See* **Smoking–Health aspects****Cigarette smoking–Prevention***See* **Smoking–Prevention****Cigarettes–Taxation***See* **Tobacco–Taxation****CIHR***See* **Canadian Institutes of Health Research****Clark, Robert (Former Privacy Commissioner)**

Role in development of HIA

*Work* ... HE187**CLHIA***See* **Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association****CMA***See* **Canadian Medical Association****CMHA***See* **Canadian Mental Health Association****CMOH***See* **Chief Medical Officer of Health****Co decision-making under AGTA**

Applications for

*Doyle* ... HE20*Kimmitt* ... HE57–58*Notley* ... HE57–58

Appointment of co decision-makers

*Doyle* ... HE6, HE20

Capacity assessments for

*Doyle* ... HE20Compensation for *See* **Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA**

Complaints process re

[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]*Chair* ... HE78*Denis* ... HE8*Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE21, HE31, HE78–79*Pastoor* ... HE21

Consent provisions re

*Doyle* ... HE6, HE20–21*Massolin* ... HE34*Notley* ... HE20–21*Olson* ... HE21

In decision-making continuum

[*See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]*Doyle* ... HE6, HE20, HE77*Kimmitt* ... HE56–57



**Co decision-making under AGTA (Continued)**

- Dispute resolutions re
  - Doyle* ... HE20-21
  - Notley* ... HE20-21
  - Pastoor* ... HE21
- Enforcement of, lack of
  - Doyle* ... HE22
- Guiding principles re *See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**
- Impact on number of orders, estimate of
  - Doyle* ... HE8
  - Kimmitt* ... HE57-58
  - Notley* ... HE8, HE57-58
- Input from assisted adults re
  - [*See also* **Assisted adults under AGTA**]
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE19-20
- Investigations initiated by co decision-makers
  - Doyle* ... HE21
  - Pastoor* ... HE21
- Judicial review of
  - Doyle* ... HE20-21
  - Notley* ... HE20-21
  - Pastoor* ... HE21
- Other jurisdictions
  - Doyle* ... HE20-21
  - Massolin* ... HE34
  - Olson* ... HE21
- Overlap with other orders *See* **Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order for, upon granting of guardianship order**
- Overview of
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE19-20
- For personal and health matters, not financial matters
  - Bentz* ... HE77
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Doyle* ... HE77
  - Massolin* ... HE34
  - Olson* ... HE77
  - Swann* ... HE28
- Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA
  - Kimmitt* ... HE56-58
- Public education re
  - Kimmitt* ... HE56
- Public Guardian's role re
  - Doyle* ... HE20-21
  - Notley* ... HE21
- Registry of information re *See* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**
- Research on benefits of
  - Doyle* ... HE77
- Residency requirements for, lack of
  - Bentz* ... HE9
  - Doyle* ... HE9
  - Olson* ... HE9
- Review officers' duties re
  - [*See also* **Review officers under AGTA**]
  - Chair* ... HE89
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE21
  - LeBlanc* ... HE89
  - Olson* ... HE21
- Screening of co decision-makers
  - Chair* ... HE89
  - Doyle* ... HE5-6, HE21
  - LeBlanc* ... HE89
  - Olson* ... HE21

**Co decision-making under AGTA (Continued)**

- Use of, by aboriginal people
  - Doyle* ... HE77
- Written submissions re
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44
- Co decision-making under AGTA-Termination of order for, upon granting of guardianship order**
  - Committee recommendation that a co decision-making order terminate upon granting of a guardianship order, motion to approve final report with (Passed)
    - Chair* ... HE120, HE122
  - Committee recommendation that no person may be subject to both a co decision-making order and a guardianship or trusteeship order
    - Olson* ... HE102-103
  - Committee recommendation that no person may be subject to both a co decision-making order and a guardianship or trusteeship order, motion to approve final report with (Passed)
    - Chair* ... HE121-122
- Overlap of orders
  - Chair* ... HE50, HE78-79
  - Doyle* ... HE50, HE78
  - LeBlanc* ... HE79
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49-50
  - Olson* ... HE102-103
- Presentation by AMA re AGTA
  - Chair* ... HE50
  - Doyle* ... HE50
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49-50
- Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA
  - Kimmitt* ... HE56
- Collection of health information under HIAA**
  - Consent for: Implied consent
    - Ernst* ... HE225
    - Fawcett* ... HE225
  - Consent for: Informed consent for, proposal for
    - Cress* ... HE233
    - Ernst* ... HE223-226
    - Notley* ... HE225-226
  - For medical research, under HIAA
    - Chair* ... HE182
    - Chamberlain* ... HE178
    - Miller* ... HE182
  - Overview of
    - Chamberlain* ... HE173
  - Privacy impact assessments requirement for
    - [*See also* **Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**]
    - Eberhart* ... HE208
  - Repeal of provisions in HIA under HIAA
    - Chair* ... HE192-193
- College of Pharmacists, Alberta**
  - See* **Alberta College of Pharmacists**
- College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta**
  - Mandate of
    - Eberhart* ... HE208
    - Theman* ... HE203
  - Presentation by, re HIAA
    - Theman* ... HE203-207
  - Public input from, re AGTA
    - Mittelsteadt* ... HE49
  - Public input from, re AGTA, proposal for
    - Chair* ... HE10
  - Survey of elected officials re knowledge of
    - Theman* ... HE204

**Colleges, Health professions'**

Access to repositories for quality assurance purposes,  
proposal for addition to HIAA re

[*See also* **Repositories of health information  
under HIAA**]

*Eberhart ...* HE208-209

Legislation re

*Chair ...* HE166

Liability re expansion of scope, under HIAA

[*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act  
(Bill 52, 2008)–Scope to include privately  
funded providers**]

*Blakeman ...* HE184

*Chamberlain ...* HE184

*Fawcett ...* HE184

Mandate of

*Chair ...* HE166

*Eberhart ...* HE208-209

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart ...* HE208-211

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA

*Theman ...* HE203-207

As stakeholders re HIAA

*Chair ...* HE166

Use of health information for lodging a complaint with a  
college

*Chamberlain ...* HE179

Use of health information for quality assurance

*Eberhart ...* HE208-209

Use of health information for regulatory purposes

*Chamberlain ...* HE173

*Eberhart ...* HE208-209

*Theman ...* HE205

**Commercialization of health information**

*See* **Uses of health information–Alberta–Secondary  
uses, By commercial entities**

**Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada  
(Romanow commission)**

Recommendation from, re health care research

*Marrie ...* HE211-212

Recommendation from, re privacy of health records

*Jakubec ...* HE233

**Committee for review of Health Information Act**

*See* **Health Information Act Review Committee**

**Committee of the Whole House (Assembly)**

Review of standing committee's final reports by

*Chair ...* HE107

**Committee on Government Services, Standing**

[*See also* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**]

Review of Conflicts of Interest Act and Lobbyists Act  
by

*Massolin ...* HE11

*Pastoor ...* HE11

*Quest ...* HE12

*Sorensen ...* HE12

*Swann ...* HE11

**Committee on Health, Standing**

[*See also* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**]

Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to approve  
(Passed)

*Chair ...* HE37

*Dallas ...* HE37

*Denis ...* HE37

*Fawcett ...* HE37

*Notley ...* HE37

*Pastoor ...* HE37

*Swann ...* HE37

**Committee on Health, Standing (Continued)**

Administrative support for

*Chair ...* HE3

Appreciation for

*Chair ...* HE117

Bills: Priority of bills referred to

*Chair ...* HE1-3, HE43, HE72, HE96

*Dean ...* HE43

*Quest ...* HE41

*Swann ...* HE3, HE72

Bills: Referral of AGTA (Bill 24) to

*Chair ...* HE1

Bills: Referral of HIAA (Bill 52) to

*Chair ...* HE165

*Dean ...* HE165-166

Bills: Review of AGTA (Bill 24) by *See* **Adult**

**Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)–  
–Review**

Bills: Review of HIAA (Bill 52) by *See* **Health  
Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)**

**Review**

Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after first reading

*Chair ...* HE2, HE36

*Dean ...* HE165-166

Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after second  
reading

*Chair ...* HE165, HE167, HE242

*Dean ...* HE165-166

*Fawcett ...* HE167-168

*Slator ...* HE242

Budget

*Chair ...* HE4, HE169

*Olson ...* HE13

*Sorensen ...* HE13

Budget estimates (2009-2010), motion to approve  
(Passed)

*Chair ...* HE117

In camera meeting re handling of submissions, motion  
to approve (Passed)

*Chair ...* HE44

*Denis ...* HE44

In camera meetings for oral presentations by general  
public

*Blakeman ...* HE170

*Chair ...* HE170

Inquiries by *See* **Committee on Health, Standing–  
Public meetings and inquiries**

Mandate of

*Chair ...* HE1, HE3

*Fawcett ...* HE41

*Notley ...* HE37, HE39-40

*Quest ...* HE41

*Swann ...* HE41

Mandate of: Public health officials resignations *See*

**Public health officials–Resignations, Committee  
mandate re**

Meetings: Audio streaming

*Chair ...* HE1, HE17, HE135

Meetings: In camera

*Chair ...* HE2

Meetings: Motions, abstentions

*Chair ...* HE43

Meetings: Motions, seconders for

*Chair ...* HE12, HE39

Meetings: Motions, withdrawal of

*Chair ...* HE109

*Reynolds ...* HE109

*Vandermeer ...* HE109

**Committee on Health, Standing (Continued)**

- Meetings: Use of consensus
  - Chair* ... HE80, HE103, HE115
  - Dallas* ... HE80, HE103
  - Reynolds* ... HE103
  - Swann* ... HE103
- Meetings: Video conferencing
  - Chair* ... HE48, HE75
  - Dallas* ... HE48
  - Sawchuk* ... HE48
  - Swann* ... HE48
- Open and transparent government
  - Swann* ... HE72
- Powers of
  - Chair* ... HE1–2
  - Dean* ... HE2
- Powers of: To summon witnesses
  - Dean* ... HE2
  - Notley* ... HE40
- Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions
  - Blakeman* ... HE169–170
  - Chair* ... HE36, HE170
  - Dallas* ... HE170
  - Friesacher* ... HE170
  - Sorensen* ... HE12
- Privacy policy of, re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE44
  - Sawchuk* ... HE44
- Public input on AGTA review *See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**
- Public input on HIAA review *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)**
- Public meetings of *See* **Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries**
- Research support for: From government departments
  - Chair* ... HE14–15
  - Notley* ... HE14–15
- Website (external)
  - Chair* ... HE72
  - Sawchuk* ... HE72
  - Swann* ... HE72
- Website (intranet): Availability of materials
  - Chair* ... HE1, HE169

**Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries**

- Budget re
  - Olson* ... HE13
  - Sorensen* ... HE13
- Committee procedures re
  - Chair* ... HE3, HE71–72, HE96–98, HE117
  - Denis* ... HE96
  - Notley* ... HE72
  - Olson* ... HE96
  - Sawchuk* ... HE72
  - Swann* ... HE3, HE72
  - Vandermeer* ... HE96–97
- Committee procedures re: Information presented at public meetings
  - Chair* ... HE144
  - Cranston* ... HE144
  - Vandermeer* ... HE144
- Committee procedures re: Priorities
  - Chair* ... HE96–98
  - Dacyshyn* ... HE97
  - Dallas* ... HE97
  - Swann* ... HE96–98

**Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries (Continued)**

- Committee procedures re: Questions
  - Chair* ... HE125, HE136
  - Notley* ... HE136
- Committee procedures re: Subcommittee to coordinate inquiries, motion to approve (Withdrawn)
  - Chair* ... HE97–98
  - Dallas* ... HE98
  - Olson* ... HE98
  - Pastoor* ... HE98
  - Swann* ... HE97–98
  - Vandermeer* ... HE97
- Inquiries into other issues
  - Chair* ... HE96–97
  - Swann* ... HE96
- Inquiries: Proposal for
  - Chair* ... HE3, HE71–72
  - Dallas* ... HE97
  - Notley* ... HE72
  - Swann* ... HE3, HE72
- Inquiries: Public health officials' resignations, motion to approve no time limits for (Defeated)
  - [*See also* **Public health officials—Resignations**]
  - Chair* ... HE123–124
  - Fawcett* ... HE124
  - Notley* ... HE123–124
  - Vandermeer* ... HE124
- Inquiries: Specific topics for
  - Chair* ... HE3
- Presentations at *See* **Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)**
- Public awareness of opportunity to present
  - Chair* ... HE72
  - Swann* ... HE72
- Public input: Presentations to committee
  - Chair* ... HE3
  - Pastoor* ... HE3
- Public input: Written submissions
  - Chair* ... HE3
- Public meetings
  - Chair* ... HE2–3, HE13, HE71–72, HE96–97, HE135
  - Dallas* ... HE96
  - Denis* ... HE96
  - Notley* ... HE12–13
  - Olson* ... HE96
  - Pastoor* ... HE3, HE96
  - Swann* ... HE72
  - Vandermeer* ... HE96
- Public meetings: Invitation to groups to present, motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE98–99
  - Quest* ... HE98
  - Vandermeer* ... HE98
- Public meetings: Reports on
  - Chair* ... HE144
- Public meetings: Requests to present
  - Chair* ... HE96–97
  - Dallas* ... HE97
  - Pastoor* ... HE96
  - Swann* ... HE96–97
- Public meetings: Time allocations
  - Chair* ... HE96–97, HE135, HE153
- Reports on
  - Chair* ... HE72, HE144, HE163
- Research support re
  - Chair* ... HE72

**Committee on Health, Standing–Public meetings and inquiries** (*Continued*)

Standing orders: Inquiries

*Chair* ... HE96, HE163

Standing orders: Public meetings

*Chair* ... HE2, HE71–72, HE96, HE135, HE163*Swann* ... HE72

Website (external)

*Chair* ... HE72*Sawchuk* ... HE72*Swann* ... HE72

Written submissions re

*Chair* ... HE3**Committee on Health, Standing–Public meetings and inquiries** (**Presentations received during**)*See main entries for the following:*

Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health

Alberta Association of Services for Children and

Families

Alberta Disabilities Forum

Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy

Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation

Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta

Lethbridge Association for Community Living

**Committee on Members' Services, Special Standing**

Approval of policy field committees' budget estimates

*Chair* ... HE4Remuneration for legislative committee members,  
procedures for*Chair* ... HE117**Committee on Public Safety, Standing**[*See also* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**]

Use of consensus by

*Chair* ... HE103*Reynolds* ... HE103**Committee on Resources and Environment, Standing**[*See also* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**]

Review of beverage container recycling regulation by

*Chair* ... HE2*Massolin* ... HE12*Quest* ... HE12*Sorensen* ... HE12**Committee on the Economy, Standing**[*See also* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**]

Use of consensus by

*Chair* ... HE103*Reynolds* ... HE103**Committees for ethics review of health research proposals***See* **Research ethics boards/committees–Health****Committees, Policy field (all-party)**

Advertising by

*Blakeman* ... HE169–170*Chair* ... HE117*Quest* ... HE12*Sorensen* ... HE12–13

Bills: Priority of bills referred to

*Chair* ... HE1–3, HE43, HE72, HE96*Dean* ... HE43*Quest* ... HE41*Swann* ... HE3, HE72

Bills: Review of bills and regulations by

*Chair* ... HE2, HE10*Massolin* ... HE11–12*Notley* ... HE10**Committees, Policy field (all-party)** (*Continued*)Bills: Review of bills and regulations by (*Continued*)*Pastoor* ... HE11*Quest* ... HE12*Sorensen* ... HE12*Swann* ... HE11

Bills: Scope of review of bill referred after first reading

*Chair* ... HE2, HE36

Budgets for

*Chair* ... HE4, HE117*Olson* ... HE13*Sorensen* ... HE13

Inquiries by

*Chair* ... HE3, HE13, HE96*Sorensen* ... HE13*Swann* ... HE3

Meetings: Use of consensus

*Chair* ... HE103*Reynolds* ... HE103

Meetings: Withdrawal of motions

*Chair* ... HE109*Reynolds* ... HE109*Vandermeer* ... HE109

Minority reports in final reports of

*Chair* ... HE121–122*Dean* ... HE122*Notley* ... HE121–122

Open and transparent government

*Blakeman* ... HE169–170*Swann* ... HE72*Work* ... HE186

Parliamentary privileges of

*Chair* ... HE2*Dean* ... HE2

Powers of

*Chair* ... HE1–2*Dean* ... HE2

Privacy policies re presentations to

*Blakeman* ... HE169–170

Public awareness of

*Chair* ... HE72*Sawchuk* ... HE72*Swann* ... HE72

Public hearings by

*Chair* ... HE2

Public meetings of

*Chair* ... HE2, HE71–72, HE96, HE135*Swann* ... HE72

Research support for: From government departments

*Chair* ... HE14–15*Notley* ... HE14–15

Research support for: Stakeholder lists

*Massolin* ... HE11

Website (external)

*Chair* ... HE72*Sawchuk* ... HE72*Swann* ... HE72**Common drug review (Federal)**

Approval of new prescription drugs

*Avdagovska* ... HE141*Kristinson* ... HE141*Notley* ... HE141**Communicable diseases**[*See also* **HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)–  
Prevention/treatment; Sexually transmitted  
diseases; Tuberculosis**]

Disclosure and use of personal information re

*Armstrong* ... HE228*Blakeman* ... HE179

**Communicable diseases** (*Continued*)

Disclosure and use of personal information re  
(*Continued*)

Chair ... HE181  
Chamberlain ... HE178  
Dallas ... HE206  
Doig ... HE218  
Ernst ... HE224  
Gormley ... HE219  
Miller ... HE179, HE181  
Quest ... HE219  
Theman ... HE206–207

Universal measures used by health care workers re  
prevention of spread of

Blakeman ... HE222  
Doig ... HE220  
Jakubec ... HE234  
Pastoor ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223  
Predy ... HE131–132  
Sherman ... HE220, HE222, HE234

**Communications re Bill 24 review**

See **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review** (*Communications*)

**Communications re Bill 52 review**

See **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review** (*Communications*)

**Community Living, Lethbridge Association for**

See **Lethbridge Association for Community Living**

**Community supports**

Committee mandate re  
Chair ... HE3

**Community treatment orders**

Capacity assessors for  
Chair ... HE49

Mittelsteadt ... HE49–50

Compatibility with AGTA

Chair ... HE9, HE24, HE66  
Doyle ... HE9, HE24  
Harrison ... HE66  
Pastoor ... HE9

Enhanced community services to support

Berube ... HE162  
Chair ... HE162  
Notley ... HE161  
Shand ... HE162–163  
Sherman ... HE162  
Sutherland ... HE160–162

Overlap of AGTA and MHA re, proposal for  
clarification re

Harrison ... HE65  
Notley ... HE65

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

Harrison ... HE63, HE65–66

Regulations for

Chair ... HE9, HE162  
Pastoor ... HE9  
Sutherland ... HE162

Role of MHPA re

Harrison ... HE63

For self-protection

Notley ... HE31

**Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA**

[See also **Co decision-making under AGTA**]

Compensation for, proposal for

LeBlanc ... HE45

Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement of  
expenses as

Dallas ... HE83  
LeBlanc ... HE79, HE83–84

**Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA**

(*Continued*)

Existing provisions under AGTA re reimbursement of  
expenses as (*Continued*)

Massolin ... HE83  
Olson ... HE83  
Pastoor ... HE83  
Quest ... HE83–84  
Sherman ... HE83  
Vandermeer ... HE79, HE83–84

Other jurisdictions

Chair ... HE84  
Doyle ... HE84  
LeBlanc ... HE84  
Massolin ... HE83  
Quest ... HE83

Procedures for

LeBlanc ... HE79

Public input re

Chair ... HE84  
Doyle ... HE79, HE84  
Vandermeer ... HE79

Written submissions re

LeBlanc ... HE45

**Compensation for guardians under AGTA**

[See also **Guardians under AGTA**]

Compensation for, proposal for

Chair ... HE115–117  
Dallas ... HE116  
Doyle ... HE116  
LeBlanc ... HE45  
Notley ... HE116  
Olson ... HE115–117  
Quest ... HE116  
Sherman ... HE116  
Swann ... HE116  
Vandermeer ... HE116

Existing provisions under AGTA re

Dallas ... HE83, HE116  
Doyle ... HE79, HE84  
Kimmitt ... HE57–58  
LeBlanc ... HE79, HE83  
Notley ... HE58  
Olson ... HE83  
Pastoor ... HE83  
Quest ... HE83  
Sherman ... HE83  
Vandermeer ... HE79, HE83–84, HE116

Existing provisions under DAA re

Doyle ... HE79  
Vandermeer ... HE79

Other jurisdictions

Chair ... HE84  
Doyle ... HE84, HE116  
LeBlanc ... HE84  
Massolin ... HE83  
Notley ... HE116  
Olson ... HE115–116  
Quest ... HE83–84

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

Kimmitt ... HE57–58

Procedures for

Doyle ... HE79  
Vandermeer ... HE79

Public input re

Chair ... HE84  
Doyle ... HE79, HE84  
Vandermeer ... HE79

**Compensation for guardians under AGTA (Continued)**

- Regulations for
  - Dallas* ... HE83
- Written submissions re
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Compensation for supported decision-makers under AGTA**

[See also **Supported decision-making under AGTA**]

- Compensation for, proposal for
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45
- Written submissions re
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Compensation for trustees under AGTA**

[See also **Trustees under AGTA**]

- Clarification of, proposal for
  - Grozinger* ... HE53
- Existing provisions under AGTA re
  - Adria* ... HE59–60
  - Bentz* ... HE7
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Kimmitt* ... HE57
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE79, HE83
  - Notley* ... HE116
  - Olson* ... HE116
  - Swann* ... HE116
  - Vandermeer* ... HE7, HE79
- Existing provisions under DAA re
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Renton* ... HE71
  - Sherman* ... HE71
- Judicial review of
  - Bentz* ... HE7
- Other jurisdictions
  - Bentz* ... HE7
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Grozinger* ... HE53
  - Vandermeer* ... HE7
- Overview of
  - Bentz* ... HE7
- Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA
  - Kimmitt* ... HE57
- Presentation by RBC re AGTA
  - Grozinger* ... HE53
- Pretaking of compensation, proposal for
  - Chair* ... HE86
  - Grozinger* ... HE53
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45
- Regulations for
  - Bentz* ... HE7
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Renton* ... HE71
  - Sherman* ... HE71
- Written submissions re
  - LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Complainant of investigations, notice to**

See **Investigations of complaints under AGTA–**  
**Written notice to complainant**

**Complaints officers under AGTA**

See under **Complaints process under AGTA, Role of**  
**complaints officers**

**Complaints process under AGTA**

- Advocate for represented adults, proposal for See  
**Advocate for represented adults under AGTA**
- For co decision-making orders
  - [See also **Co decision-making under AGTA**]
  - Chair* ... HE78
  - Denis* ... HE8

**Complaints process under AGTA (Continued)**

- For co decision-making orders (Continued)
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE21, HE31, HE78–79
  - Pastoor* ... HE21
- For complaints about PGO or PTO
  - Doyle* ... HE87
  - Notley* ... HE88, HE109
  - Pastoor* ... HE87
- Definition of "harm" re
  - Doyle* ... HE31
- Existing provisions under AGTA re
  - Bowes* ... HE110
  - Chair* ... HE78, HE105
  - Dallas* ... HE88
  - Doyle* ... HE78–79, HE87–88, HE104, HE110
  - Notley* ... HE87–88, HE103–105, HE109–110
  - Olson* ... HE105, HE112–113
  - Sherman* ... HE88
  - Swann* ... HE105
- Existing provisions under DAA re
  - Doyle* ... HE33
  - Pastoor* ... HE33
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- Frivolous and vexatious complaints
  - [See also **Complaints process under AGTA–**  
**Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**]
  - Dallas* ... HE110
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31, HE87
  - Notley* ... HE87, HE110
  - Pastoor* ... HE32
- General remarks
  - Adria* ... HE60
  - Notley* ... HE60
- For guardianship orders
  - [See also **Guardianship orders under AGTA**]
  - Chair* ... HE78
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE31, HE33, HE65–66, HE78,  
HE104
  - Notley* ... HE65–66, HE104
  - Pastoor* ... HE33
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- For guardianship orders: Estimate of numbers of
  - Adria* ... HE60
  - Notley* ... HE60
- Initiation of complaints
  - Bentz* ... HE33
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31–33
  - Notley* ... HE31
  - Pastoor* ... HE32–33
  - Sherman* ... HE32–33
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- Investigations of complaints See **Investigations of**  
**complaints under AGTA**
- Judicial review re
  - Dallas* ... HE88
  - Doyle* ... HE31, HE87–88
  - Notley* ... HE31, HE87–88
  - Sherman* ... HE88, HE112
- Other jurisdictions
  - Doyle* ... HE33
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- Overlap with MHPA, proposal for clarification of  
MPHA role re
  - Doyle* ... HE87
  - Harrison* ... HE64
  - Notley* ... HE87

**Complaints process under AGTA (Continued)**

- Overview of
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE31, HE78
- Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA
  - Kimmitt* ... HE58
- Presentation by EAAS re AGTA
  - Adria* ... HE60
  - Notley* ... HE60
- Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
  - Harrison* ... HE64
- Procedures of
  - Chair* ... HE78
  - Dallas* ... HE88
  - Doyle* ... HE31, HE78–79, HE87–88
  - Notley* ... HE31, HE87–88
  - Sherman* ... HE88, HE112
- Public input re
  - Doyle* ... HE32–33
  - Sherman* ... HE32–33
- Refusal to refer complaints to investigators *See*
  - Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**
- Regulations for
  - Notley* ... HE109
- Remedies for founded complaints
  - Chair* ... HE78
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE31, HE65–66, HE78, HE87–88
  - Notley* ... HE65–66, HE87
  - Pastoor* ... HE87
  - Sherman* ... HE88
- Role of complaints officers re
  - Bentz* ... HE111
  - Bowes* ... HE110
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31, HE87–88, HE110
  - Harrison* ... HE64
  - Notley* ... HE87, HE110
  - Sherman* ... HE88, HE111–112
  - Vandermeer* ... HE111
- Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for
  - Bentz* ... HE111
  - Doyle* ... HE110–111
  - Notley* ... HE110–111
  - Olson* ... HE111–113
  - Swann* ... HE110
  - Vandermeer* ... HE111
- Role of investigators re
  - Bowes* ... HE110
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31
  - Harrison* ... HE64
- Role of Public Guardian re
  - Chair* ... HE78
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE78–79
  - Notley* ... HE31
- Role of Public Trustee re
  - Doyle* ... HE6
- Role of represented adults re
  - Doyle* ... HE104
  - Notley* ... HE104
- For trusteeships
  - [*See also* **Trusteeships under AGTA**]
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Denis* ... HE8
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE31, HE33
  - Pastoor* ... HE33

**Complaints process under AGTA (Continued)**

- For trusteeships (Continued)
  - Swann* ... HE28
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- Written complaints in, requirement for
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE111
  - Pastoor* ... HE32
  - Sherman* ... HE112
- Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**
  - Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants (Agreed)
    - Bowes* ... HE110
    - Chair* ... HE110, HE113
    - Dallas* ... HE110
    - Doyle* ... HE110
    - Notley* ... HE110–111, HE113
    - Olson* ... HE110, HE112–113
    - Swann* ... HE110
    - Vandermeer* ... HE111
  - Committee recommendation that a complaints officer provide written decisions to complainants, motion to approve final report with (Passed)
    - Chair* ... HE121
    - Dallas* ... HE121
    - LeBlanc* ... HE120–121
  - Committee recommendation that the complaints process be reviewed so that a second person reviews the refusal of a complaints officer to refer a complaint to an investigator
    - Bowes* ... HE110
    - Chair* ... HE110–113
    - Dallas* ... HE110
    - Doyle* ... HE110
    - Notley* ... HE109–113
    - Olson* ... HE110–113
    - Reynolds* ... HE112
    - Sherman* ... HE112
    - Swann* ... HE110
    - Vandermeer* ... HE111
  - Existing provisions re
    - Bowes* ... HE110
    - Doyle* ... HE87–88, HE110
    - Notley* ... HE87–88, HE109, HE110
    - Olson* ... HE112–113
    - Sherman* ... HE88
  - Frivolous and vexatious complaints
    - Dallas* ... HE110
    - Denis* ... HE8
    - Doyle* ... HE8, HE31, HE87
    - Notley* ... HE87, HE110
    - Pastoor* ... HE32
  - Role of complaints officers' supervisors, proposal for
    - Bentz* ... HE111
    - Doyle* ... HE110–111
    - Notley* ... HE110–111
    - Olson* ... HE111–113
    - Swann* ... HE110
    - Vandermeer* ... HE111
- Complementary and alternative medicine**
  - See* **Alternative medicine**
- Conflicts of interest**
  - Delegation of corporate trustee's authority *See* **Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA–Power to invest in affiliated institution**
  - Duty of loyalty under common law
    - Grozingier* ... HE52, HE54–55
    - Michaud* ... HE54–55

**Conflicts of interest** (*Continued*)

Duty of loyalty under common law (*Continued*)

*Olson* ... HE55

*Swann* ... HE54

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship under AGTA, proposal for

[*See also* **Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA**]

*Bowes* ... HE89-90

*Chair* ... HE89

*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE89

*Michaud* ... HE53

*Olson* ... HE89-90

*Vandermeer* ... HE89-90

Joint property of trustee and represented adult under AGTA

*Bentz* ... HE29-30

*Bowes* ... HE29-30

*Olson* ... HE28-30

Other jurisdictions

*Grozinger* ... HE55

*Michaud* ... HE55

*Olson* ... HE55

Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*Grozinger* ... HE52-55

*Michaud* ... HE52-55

Of trustees: Under AGTA

[*See also* **Trust funds under AGTA**]

*Bowes* ... HE26-27, HE84-85

*Chair* ... HE84-85

*Dallas* ... HE85

*Grozinger* ... HE52-54

*Michaud* ... HE52-54

*Notley* ... HE85

*Olson* ... HE85

*Swann* ... HE27, HE54

Of trustees: Under DAA

*Bowes* ... HE26

**Conflicts of Interest Act (2007)**

Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services

*Massolin* ... HE11-12

*Pastoor* ... HE11

*Quest* ... HE12

*Sorensen* ... HE12

*Swann* ... HE11

**Congenital syphilis**

[*See also* **Syphilis outbreak**]

Incidence of

*Liepert* ... HE127, HE130

*Mason* ... HE127-128, HE130

*Predy* ... HE127-131

Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Houston) re increase in

*Chair* ... HE127

*Liepert* ... HE127

*Mason* ... HE127

*Predy* ... HE127-128, HE131

*Sherman* ... HE131

Letter from specialist in neonatology (Dr. Van Aerde) re increase in

*Liepert* ... HE130

*Mason* ... HE130

Minister of Health's public statements re outbreak of

*Notley* ... HE40

Prenatal care screening for

*Predy* ... HE127-128

**Congenital syphilis** (*Continued*)

Public education campaign re, cancellation of

*Liepert* ... HE129-130

*Notley* ... HE40

*Pastoor* ... HE129

*Swann* ... HE41

**Consumers' Association of Canada**

Appreciation for

*Chair* ... HE231

*Notley* ... HE230

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Armstrong* ... HE227-232

Request to present re HIAA

*Chair* ... HE166, HE168

Written submission re HIAA, request for

*Armstrong* ... HE232

*Chair* ... HE231

**Continuum of decision-making**

*See* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**

**COPD**

*See* **Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

**Coronary artery disease—Prevention/Treatment**

Impact of tobacco use on

*Sherman* ... HE151

**Corporate trustees**

*See* **Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA**

**Correction of health information**

Overview of, under HIA

*Chamberlain* ... HE172

Patient portals, patient's future access through

[*See also* **Access to health information by patient—Patient portals**]

*Miller* ... HE186

*Pastoor* ... HE186

**Correctional facilities**

Custodians of health information in, under HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE179

**Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area**

[*See also* **Health foundations—Alberta**]

Mandate of

*Purcell* ... HE142-143

Recommendation for access to patient information under HIAA re fundraising

*Mickelson* ... HE242

*Slator* ... HE241-242

Use of hospital patients' contact information for fundraising, proposal for

*Purcell* ... HE142-143

**Court of Queen's Bench**

Applications for access to financial information under AGTA

*Bowes* ... HE25

Applications for guardianship under DAA

*Doyle* ... HE18, HE82

*Olson* ... HE82

Applications for review of orders under AGTA

*Doyle* ... HE7, HE30

Applications for temporary protection orders under AGTA

[*See also* **Protection orders, Temporary, under AGTA**]

*Doyle* ... HE6, HE8-9, HE30-31

*Notley* ... HE8-9

Applications for trusteeships under AGTA

*Doyle* ... HE7, HE82

*Olson* ... HE82



**Court of Queen's Bench (Continued)**

Audit of trust funds under AGTA

[See also **Trust funds under AGTA**]*Bowes* ... HE27–28*Doyle* ... HE30*Pastoor* ... HE30*Swann* ... HE27–28

Bonding requirements, decisions re

*Bentz* ... HE9*Olson* ... HE9

Judicial review of emergency medical care decisions

*Chair* ... HE24*Doyle* ... HE24

Judicial review under AGTA

*Dallas* ... HE88*Doyle* ... HE61*Notley* ... HE88*Sherman* ... HE61, HE88

Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for complaints

*Chair* ... HE78*Doyle* ... HE78*Sherman* ... HE112Judicial review under AGTA as remedy for complaints  
not referred for investigation*Notley* ... HE109

Judicial review under AGTA of capacity assessments

[See also **Capacity assessments**]*Chair* ... HE24*Doyle* ... HE22, HE24, HE30Judicial review under AGTA of compensation for  
trustees[See also **Compensation for trustees under  
AGTA**]*Doyle* ... HE7

Judicial review under AGTA of guardianship

[See also **Guardianship orders under AGTA**]*Doyle* ... HE18Judicial review under AGTA of specific decision-  
making nonorders[See also **Specific decision-making nonorders under  
AGTA**]*Chair* ... HE24*Doyle* ... HE22–24*Notley* ... HE23–24

Judicial review under AGTA of trusteeship plans

[See also **Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship  
plans**]*Bentz* ... HE29–30*Bowes* ... HE29–30*Doyle* ... HE30*Olson* ... HE28–30

Overview of role re DAA, PDA, and AGTA

*Doyle* ... HE18Records of decisions See **Registry for co decision-  
making, guardianship, and trusteeship records  
under AGTA**

Role of review officers under AGTA re applications to

[See also **Review officers under AGTA**]*Bowes* ... HE110*Doyle* ... HE6, HE82

Service of orders on represented adults See

**Represented adults under AGTA–Service of  
orders on**

Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for

*Bentz* ... HE7*Bowes* ... HE107–108*Doyle* ... HE6, HE30, HE32*Hochachka* ... HE68–70**Court of Queen's Bench (Continued)**Streamlining of court procedures, proposal for  
(Continued)*Kimmitt* ... HE56–57*Notley* ... HE32, HE109, HE114*Olson* ... HE28*Sherman* ... HE61

Tribunal as alternative to, under AGTA

*Notley* ... HE31**Court, Supreme**See **Supreme Court of Canada****CPP**See **Canada Pension Plan****CPSA**See **College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta****Credit reporting agencies**

Lack of licensing requirements for

*Armstrong* ... HE231*Chair* ... HE231**Criminal background checks**

For guardians and trustees

*Doyle* ... HE6**Criminal matters**

Investigations by police of complaints under AGTA of

*Doyle* ... HE32*Harrison* ... HE67*Pastoor* ... HE32, HE67**Cross Cancer Institute**See **W. W. Cross Cancer Institute****CTOs**See **Community treatment orders****Curricula**See **Education–Curricula****Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**Affiliates of **See Affiliates of custodians of health  
information**

AMA members as

*Theman* ... HE204

Application of act to privately-funded providers See

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52,  
2008)–Scope to include privately funded providers**

Application of fair information principles by

[See also **Fair information principles in HIA  
(most anonymity/least information/need to  
know)**]*Chamberlain* ... HE173–174

Audit logs of disclosure of masked information See

**Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)–  
Masking of information and audit log of access**Authorized custodians See **Authorized custodians of  
health information**

Closed arena for

*Blakeman* ... HE174*Chamberlain* ... HE173–174*Eberhart* ... HE208*Work* ... HE187Collection of health information by See **Collection of  
health information under HIAA**

Commercial entities as, under HIAA

*Blakeman* ... HE180*Chamberlain* ... HE180*Miller* ... HE180, HE183*Pastoor* ... HE183

Correctional facilities as, under HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE179

## **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA** (Continued)

Definitions: Custodians in HIA

*Blakeman* ... HE180

*Chamberlain* ... HE172, HE180

Definitions: Custodians in HIA vs. authorized custodians in HIAA

*Chair* ... HE201

*Cowell* ... HE201

Disclosure of health information by *See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians**

Duties of

*Chamberlain* ... HE172–173

Expressed wishes of patients to *See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients**

Health professions' colleges, provision of information for investigation of complaints to

*Chamberlain* ... HE179

Identifying vs. nonidentifying information

*Blakeman* ... HE174

*Chamberlain* ... HE174

Information managers for *See* **Information managers under HIA and HIAA**

Overview of

*Chamberlain* ... HE172–173

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart* ... HE208–209

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE172–174, HE178–180

Privacy impact assessments *See* **Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**

Public education by OIPC re

*Chamberlain* ... HE172

Regulations re designation of, under HIAA

*Blakeman* ... HE180

*Chamberlain* ... HE178–179

*Eberhart* ... HE209

*Miller* ... HE180

## **DAA**

*See* **Dependent Adults Act**

## **Data haven, Alberta**

*See* **Alberta data haven**

## **Data matching**

*See* **Information managers under HIA and HIAA, Data matching by**

## **Data repositories of health information**

*See* **Repositories of health information under HIAA**

## **Death certificates**

Revision to obituary information, proposal for addition to HIAA re

*Marrie* ... HE213

*Pastoor* ... HE213

## **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**

Balance between protection and autonomy in

*Bentz* ... HE8

*Chair* ... HE57

*Doyle* ... HE18–19

*Kimmitt* ... HE56–57

*Notley* ... HE8

Co decision-making *See* **Co decision-making under AGTA**

Discussion of powers of guardian where adults condition has improved

*Chair* ... HE82–83

*LeBlanc* ... HE83

Guardianship *See* **Guardianship**

## **Decision-making continuum in AGTA** (Continued)

Guiding principles re choices in *See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**

History of

*Doyle* ... HE18

Impact on number of applications for guardianship

*Doyle* ... HE8

*Kimmitt* ... HE57–58

*Notley* ... HE8, HE57–58

Least intrusive option for

*Chair* ... HE24

*Doyle* ... HE5, HE18, HE24, HE81

Medical emergencies, temporary *See* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**

Other jurisdictions

*Dallas* ... HE77

*Doyle* ... HE77

*Massolin* ... HE34–35

Overview of

*Doyle* ... HE5–6, HE19–20

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt* ... HE56–57

Public education re

*Chair* ... HE33

*Doyle* ... HE33

*Kimmitt* ... HE56

Public input re

*Doyle* ... HE77

*Olson* ... HE77

Specific decision-making nonorders *See* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**

Supported decision-making *See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA**

Temporary protection orders *See* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**

Trusteeship *See* **Trusteeships under AGTA**

## **Definitions in AGTA**

Complexity of

*Kimmitt* ... HE56

Definition: Adult

[*See also* **Age of majority under AGTA**]

*Bowes* ... HE105

*Olson* ... HE105

Definition: Assisted adult

[*See also* **Assisted adults under AGTA**]

*Doyle* ... HE19

Definition: Best interests in guiding principles

[*See also* **Guiding principles for AGTA**]

*Doyle* ... HE21

*Notley* ... HE21

Definition: Child (under Family Law Act)

*Dallas* ... HE114

*Notley* ... HE114

Definition: Decision as to provide care or not to decide

*Doyle* ... HE25

*Sherman* ... HE24–25

Definition: Harm

*Doyle* ... HE31

Definition: Health care providers for emergency medical treatments

*Doyle* ... HE23

*LeBlanc* ... HE45

*Pastoor* ... HE23

Definition: Interested person

*Denis* ... HE8

*Doyle* ... HE8

Definition: Nearest relative of the adult

*Dallas* ... HE105–106

*Doyle* ... HE106

**Definitions in AGTA (Continued)**

Definition: Nearest relative of the adult (*Continued*)

*Olson ...* HE105-106

*Reynolds ...* HE106

Definition: Personal representative *See* **Definitions in AGTA—Personal representative**

Definition: Represented adult

[*See also* **Represented adults under AGTA**]

*Doyle ...* HE5, HE19

Definition: Self-advocates

*Doyle ...* HE5

Definition: Temporary

*Doyle ...* HE23

*Notley ...* HE23

Definition: Urgency

*Doyle ...* HE22

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt ...* HE56-57

References in, re other legislation

*Bentz ...* HE86

*Chair ...* HE86

*Olson ...* HE86

Terminology: Represented adult vs. dependent adult

*Doyle ...* HE5, HE19

Terminology: Self-advocates

*Doyle ...* HE5

**Definitions in AGTA—Personal representative**

Committee recommendation that personal representative as used in s.63 be defined (deceased person, executor of will or administrator of estate) (Agreed)

*Chair ...* HE107, HE120

*Olson ...* HE105

Definition of, proposal for

*Bentz ...* HE86

*Chair ...* HE86

*Massolin ...* HE86

*Olson ...* HE86

*Pastoor ...* HE86

**Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu**

Review of CFSA agencies by

*Denis ...* HE138

*Kilgallon ...* HE138

**Demographics**

Statistics and trends re aging

*Doyle ...* HE18

*Sherman ...* HE61

**Demographics—Calgary**

Age of population

*Dallas ...* HE158-159

*Huang ...* HE156-157, HE159

**Demographics—Edmonton**

Age of population

*Dallas ...* HE158-159

*Huang ...* HE156-157, HE159

**Dental Association, Alberta**

*See* **Alberta Dental Association**

**Dentistry Faculty, University of Alberta**

*See* **University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry**

**Dentists**

Scope of HIA re, existing exclusion from

*Chamberlain ...* HE173

Scope of HIA re, under HIAA

[*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)—Scope to include privately funded providers**]

*Miller ...* HE171, HE183

*Pastoor ...* HE183

**Dentists—Calgary**

Services from, for HIV patients

*Cress ...* HE233

**Dependants Relief Act**

Support for adult child who is a student under

*Bowes ...* HE114

*Notley ...* HE113

*Olson ...* HE114

**Dependent adults**

[*See also* **Represented adults under AGTA**]

Use of "dependent adults" vs. "represented adults"

*Doyle ...* HE5, HE19

**Dependent Adults Act**

Accounting requirements under

*Bentz ...* HE7

*Bowes ...* HE27-28

*Swann ...* HE27-28

Application for guardianship under

*Chair ...* HE80

*Doyle ...* HE80-81

*Hochachka ...* HE68-69

Appointment of trustees under

*Bentz ...* HE7

Bank accounts for dependent adults under

*Bowes ...* HE27

Capacity assessments under

*Chair ...* HE33

*Dallas ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8, HE30-31, HE33

Certificates of incapacity under

[*See also* **Certificate of incapacity**]

*Bentz ...* HE7

*Bowes ...* HE25-26

*LeBlanc ...* HE44

Comparison re AGTA and DAA

*Bowes ...* HE26-27

*Doyle ...* HE19-20

Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal for

*Chair ...* HE35-36

*Doyle ...* HE35

*Notley ...* HE35

Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, proposal for

*Chair ...* HE14-15

*Massolin ...* HE14

*Notley ...* HE14-15

Compensation for guardians under, lack of

*Doyle ...* HE79

*LeBlanc ...* HE79

Complaints process under

*Doyle ...* HE33, HE78-79, HE88

*Pastoor ...* HE33

*Sherman ...* HE88

*Vandermeer ...* HE33

Conflict of interest provisions under

*Bowes ...* HE26

Gifts under

*Bentz ...* HE7

*Bowes ...* HE27

Investment of funds by trustees under

*Bowes ...* HE27

Involuntary mental health patients admitted by agents, denial of appeal processes for, under

*Chair ...* HE64

*Doyle ...* HE64-65

*Harrison ...* HE63-65

*Marshall ...* HE64

**Dependent Adults Act (Continued)**

- Medical emergency decisions under
  - Doyle* ... HE23-25
  - Sherman* ... HE24-25
- Other jurisdictions
  - Doyle* ... HE4
- Other jurisdictions: Public input from
  - Doyle* ... HE5
- Overview of
  - Bentz* ... HE7
  - Bowes* ... HE25-27
  - Doyle* ... HE4, HE18-19
- Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA
  - Renton* ... HE70-71
- Presentation by Dept. of Justice re AGTA
  - Bowes* ... HE25-27
- Presentation by EAAS re AGTA
  - Adria* ... HE59-62
- Presentation by Fred Hochachka re AGTA
  - Hochachka* ... HE68-70
- Prohibited treatments under, lack of
  - Doyle* ... HE22
- Property sales under
  - Bentz* ... HE7
- Registry under
  - Doyle* ... HE31
- Report on review of *See* **Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the Personal Directives Act: Final Report and Recommendations (2007)**
- Research document re, comparison of AGTA and MHA and
  - Chair* ... HE43-44
  - Doyle* ... HE44
- Research document re, correction of comparison
  - Doyle* ... HE34
- Service of notice to represented adult under
  - Doyle* ... HE115
  - Olson* ... HE115
- Supported decision-making, lack of
  - Doyle* ... HE20
- Temporary orders under
  - Bentz* ... HE8-9
  - Notley* ... HE8-9
- Trustees: Appointment of
  - Bentz* ... HE7
- Trustees: Bonds and security, lack of
  - Bowes* ... HE26
- Trustees: Eligibility requirements
  - Bowes* ... HE26
- Trustees: Powers
  - Bowes* ... HE26
- Trustees: Residency requirements
  - Bentz* ... HE7, HE9
  - Bowes* ... HE26
  - Doyle* ... HE9
  - Olson* ... HE9
  - Renton* ... HE70-71

**Dept. of Children and Youth Services**

- CFSA: Committee on new business relationships re services
  - [*See also* **Child and family services authorities**]
  - Dallas* ... HE137
  - Kilgallon* ... HE137-138
- CFSA: Comparison with government staff
  - Gardiner* ... HE137
  - Kilgallon* ... HE137
  - Laird* ... HE137
  - Notley* ... HE137
  - Olson* ... HE137

**Dept. of Children and Youth Services (Continued)**

- CFSA: Reviews of service delivery
  - Dallas* ... HE137
  - Denis* ... HE138
  - Kilgallon* ... HE136-138
- Committee mandate re
  - Chair* ... HE3
- Other jurisdictions
  - Gardiner* ... HE137
  - Kilgallon* ... HE137
  - Notley* ... HE137

**Dept. of Health and Wellness**

- [*See also* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**]
- Appearance before committee of minister re public health officials resignations, motion for (Amended)
  - [*See also* **Public health officials-Resignations**]
  - Chair* ... HE42-43
  - Dean* ... HE43
  - Fawcett* ... HE41
  - Notley* ... HE39-40, HE42
  - Pastoor* ... HE41-42
  - Quest* ... HE41
  - Sherman* ... HE42
  - Swann* ... HE40-41
  - Vandermeer* ... HE42
- Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies
  - Liepert* ... HE125-134
- Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, amended motion to approve (Passed)
  - Chair* ... HE42-43
  - Notley* ... HE43
  - Sawchuk* ... HE43
  - Sherman* ... HE42-43
- Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies, invitation for
  - Chair* ... HE117
- Appearance before committee of minister re public health policies: No time limits for, motion to approve (Defeated)
  - [*See also* **Public health officials-Resignations**]
  - Chair* ... HE123-124
  - Fawcett* ... HE124
  - Notley* ... HE123-124
  - Vandermeer* ... HE124
- Appearance before committee re HIAA
  - Brisson* ... HE174-176, HE182-184
  - Chamberlain* ... HE172-174, HE177-181, HE183-185
  - Miller* ... HE176, HE179-186
- Appearance before committee re HIAA, request for
  - Chair* ... HE214-215
  - Fawcett* ... HE215
  - Quest* ... HE214-215
- Application of fair information principles by
  - [*See also* **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**]
  - Blakeman* ... HE174
  - Chamberlain* ... HE173-174
- Appreciation for
  - Chair* ... HE134, HE186
  - Vandermeer* ... HE179
- Attendance at committee meetings re HIAA
  - Chair* ... HE240
  - McDonald* ... HE240

**Dept. of Health and Wellness (Continued)**

- Auditor General's recommendation for improvement to IT security for government departments
  - Jakubec* ... HE232-233
  - Pastoor* ... HE190
  - Work* ... HE190
- Budget for
  - Fawcett* ... HE148
- Committee mandate re
  - Chair* ... HE3
  - Fawcett* ... HE41
  - Notley* ... HE37, HE39-40
  - Swann* ... HE41
- Congenital syphilis, minister's public statements re outbreak of
  - Notley* ... HE40
- Consultation with AMA re HIAA
  - Chair* ... HE221-222
  - Doig* ... HE217, HE221
  - Gormley* ... HE221-222
  - Sherman* ... HE221
- As custodian under HIA
  - [See also **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**]
  - Chamberlain* ... HE172-174
- Federal/provincial health accord
  - Huang* ... HE157
- Government restructuring of *See Alberta Health Services Board*
- Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment
  - Berube* ... HE161
  - Pastoor* ... HE161
  - Shand* ... HE161
  - Sutherland* ... HE160-161
- Health procedures, statistics on
  - Liepert* ... HE132
- As information manager for Netcare
  - [See also **Information managers under HIA and HIAA**]
  - Chamberlain* ... HE173
- Mandate re Netcare and PIN
  - Chamberlain* ... HE185
  - Miller* ... HE185
  - Pastoor* ... HE185
- Mental health services as cross-ministry issue
  - Chair* ... HE162
  - Shand* ... HE162
  - Sutherland* ... HE162
- PIA requirement for, repeal of, under HIAA
  - Eberhart* ... HE208-209
- Powers of minister under HIAA
  - Chair* ... HE222
  - Gormley* ... HE222
- Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to
  - Chair* ... HE210, HE222
  - Doig* ... HE218
  - Eberhart* ... HE210-211
  - Gormley* ... HE222
  - Theman* ... HE204
- Powers of minister under HIAA: Custodians to provide health information to, penalties
  - Doig* ... HE218, HE221
  - Sherman* ... HE220-221
- Presentation by, re HIAA
  - Chair* ... HE171
  - Chamberlain* ... HE172-174
  - Miller* ... HE171-172

**Dept. of Health and Wellness (Continued)**

- Presentation to committee re AGTA, proposal for
    - Chair* ... HE9
    - Doyle* ... HE9
    - Pastoor* ... HE9
  - Preventive medical services
    - Dallas* ... HE128
    - Liepert* ... HE128
    - Predy* ... HE128-129
  - Privacy impact assessments, repeal of HIA provisions re
    - [See also **Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**]
    - Ernst* ... HE223
  - Public contracts for Netcare services
    - Chamberlain* ... HE185
    - Miller* ... HE185
    - Pastoor* ... HE185
  - Public contracts for Netcare services: Companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on
    - Armstrong* ... HE231
    - Chair* ... HE231
  - Public health policy role of
    - [See also **Public health**]
    - Predy* ... HE131
    - Sherman* ... HE131
  - Reporting relationship with chief medical officer of health
    - [See also **Chief Medical Officer of Health**]
    - Fawcett* ... HE127
    - Liepert* ... HE127
    - Predy* ... HE127, HE131
    - Sherman* ... HE131
  - Research support for committee by
    - Chair* ... HE14-15
    - Massolin* ... HE14
    - Notley* ... HE14-15
  - Security of health information *See Health information-Security aspects*
  - Sexually transmitted diseases, minister's public statements re prevention programs for
    - Notley* ... HE40
  - Traffic safety initiative
    - Olson* ... HE133
    - Predy* ... HE133
  - Uses of health information by, under HIAA, proposal for clarity re
    - Marrie* ... HE213
- Dept. of Justice and Attorney General**
- Appreciation for
    - Chair* ... HE122
    - Olson* ... HE28
  - Disclosure of health information to, under HIA
    - Chair* ... HE174
    - Chamberlain* ... HE174
  - Partnership with Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports re AGTA
    - Doyle* ... HE4
  - Presentation on AGTA by
    - Bowes* ... HE25-27
  - Presentation to committee, proposal for
    - Chair* ... HE2-3
  - Public Trustee's office *See Public Trustee's Office*
  - Research support for committee by
    - Chair* ... HE14-15
    - Massolin* ... HE14-15
    - Notley* ... HE14

**Dept. of Seniors and Community Supports**

Appreciation for

*Chair ...* HE122

Committee mandate re

*Chair ...* HE3

Partnership with Dept. of Justice re AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE4

Presentation to committee, proposal for

*Chair ...* HE2-3Public Guardian's office *See* **Public Guardian's Office**

Research support re AGTA for committee by

*Chair ...* HE14-15, HE35-36, HE43*Doyle ...* HE35*Massolin ...* HE14*Notley ...* HE14-15, HE35

Written submission by

*Chair ...* HE75**Dept. of Solicitor General**

Correctional facilities' health services transfer to AHSB

*Chamberlain ...* HE179**Dept. of Transportation**

Traffic safety initiative of

*Olson ...* HE133*Predy ...* HE133**Dermatology Association, Canadian***See* **Canadian Dermatology Association****Designated health facilities***See* **Facilities, Designated health****DHW***See* **Dept. of Health and Wellness****Diagnostic laboratories**

X-ray facilities in, for disabled people

*Pastoor ...* HE96**Disabilities Forum, Alberta***See* **Alberta Disabilities Forum****Disability communities**

Use of supported decision-making

*[See also* **Supported decision-making under AGTA***]**Doyle ...* HE20**Disabled**

Education of, re proper use of prescription drugs

*Selig ...* HE140

Impact of disabilities on family life of

*Ainsworth ...* HE155

Presentation by ADF re drug coverage for

*Avdagovska ...* HE141-142*Kristinson ...* HE139-142*Matthiessen ...* HE139-140*Selig ...* HE140-142Service dogs for *See* **Service dogs**

Use of alternative medicine by

*Kristinson ...* HE139*Matthiessen ...* HE140**Disaster recovery plan for electronic health system***See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system),****Disaster recovery plan****Disclosure of health information by custodians-British Columbia**

Disclosure directive re limit on

*Cress ...* HE233**Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA**

Access by levels, proposal for

*Blakeman ...* HE235*Cress ...* HE234**Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA (Continued)**Access by levels, proposal for *(Continued)**Jakubec ...* HE234*Pastoor ...* HE235*Quest ...* HE234

Access by patient to list of custodians with access

*Cress ...* HE233

Access by staff for inappropriate reasons

*Doig ...* HE220*Pastoor ...* HE220

Application of fair information principles by

*[See also* **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)***]**Doig ...* HE219*Fawcett ...* HE219

Charter challenge re lack of protections, potential for

*[See also* **Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms***]**Ernst ...* HE224-225

Consent for

*Cress ...* HE233*Quest ...* HE193*Work ...* HE187, HE194

Consent for: Informed consent, proposal for

*Cress ...* HE233*Ernst ...* HE223-226*Fawcett ...* HE225*Notley ...* HE225-226

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for

*Ernst ...* HE223-226, HE226*Notley ...* HE225-226*Olson ...* HE225*Sherman ...* HE226

Disclosure directives, proposal for

*Cress ...* HE233

Disclosure-use distinction: Impact of removal of, under HIAA

*Blakeman ...* HE179-180, HE219*Chair ...* HE192-193*Chamberlain ...* HE179-180*Doig ...* HE219*Shand ...* HE236*Theman ...* HE204*Work ...* HE188, HE192-193

Existing provisions under HIA re

*Blakeman ...* HE175-176*Brisson ...* HE175-176*Chamberlain ...* HE173-174, HE177*Miller ...* HE171, HE176Expressed wishes of patients re *See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA-Expressed wishes of patients**For fundraising by health foundations *See* **Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information**

History of, re consent provisions

*Work ...* HE187

For investigations by health professions' colleges

*[See also* **Colleges, Health professions'***]**Chamberlain ...* HE173, HE179

Liability of health professions for improper disclosure

*Doig ...* HE221*Sherman ...* HE220-221Lockboxes in Netcare *See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access, Lockboxes**

## **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA (Continued)**

### **Mental health information**

*Chair* ... HE181  
*Chamberlain* ... HE181  
*Doig* ... HE220  
*Miller* ... HE181  
*Pastoor* ... HE220

### **Mentally ill, complexity of system as challenge for**

*Notley* ... HE239  
*Shand* ... HE239

### **Minimum data set of health information See under Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system), Minimum data set**

### **Other jurisdictions**

*Cress* ... HE233

### **Overview of**

*Chamberlain* ... HE177–179

### **Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA**

*Cress* ... HE233–234

### **Presentation by AMA re HIAA**

*Doig* ... HE219–221  
*Gormley* ... HE219

### **Presentation by CMHA re HIAA**

*Shand* ... HE236, HE238–239

### **Presentation by DHW re HIAA**

*Chamberlain* ... HE173–174, HE177–181

### **Presentation by OIPC re HIAA**

*Work* ... HE187–188, HE192–194

### **Presentation by SCF re HIAA**

*Ernst* ... HE223–226

### **Privacy impact assessments See Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**

### **For reciprocal billing to other jurisdictions, under HIA**

*Chair* ... HE174  
*Chamberlain* ... HE174

## **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients**

### **Application to individual health practitioner of**

*Chair* ... HE180  
*Miller* ... HE181

### **Disclosure-use distinction, impact of removal of, under HIAA**

*Blakeman* ... HE179–180, HE219  
*Chair* ... HE192–193  
*Chamberlain* ... HE178–179  
*Doig* ... HE219  
*Gormley* ... HE219  
*Shand* ... HE236  
*Theman* ... HE204  
*Work* ... HE188, HE192–193

### **Information recorded in: Powers of health practitioners**

*Chair* ... HE180

### **Lack of provisions in future EHR legislation re**

*Chair* ... HE210  
*Eberhart* ... HE210–211

### **Other jurisdictions**

*Cress* ... HE233

### **Overview of, under HIA**

*Chamberlain* ... HE173, HE178

### **Presentation by ACP re HIAA**

*Eberhart* ... HE210–211

### **Presentation by AMA re HIAA**

*Doig* ... HE219  
*Gormley* ... HE219–220

### **Presentation by CPSA re HIAA**

*Theman* ... HE204–205

## **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients (Continued)**

### **Presentation by DHW re HIAA**

*Chamberlain* ... HE173, HE178–179

### **Presentation by OIPC re HIAA**

*Work* ... HE187–188, HE190, HE192–193

### **Provisions under HIA**

*Chamberlain* ... HE173  
*Quest* ... HE204  
*Theman* ... HE204–205

### **Provisions under HIAA**

*Blakeman* ... HE219  
*Dallas* ... HE190  
*Doig* ... HE219  
*Gormley* ... HE219–220  
*Quest* ... HE219–220  
*Theman* ... HE204  
*Work* ... HE190

### **Public misunderstandings**

*Blakeman* ... HE179  
*Miller* ... HE179

### **Removal of HIAA provisions, proposal for**

*Blakeman* ... HE179  
*Gormley* ... HE219–220  
*Miller* ... HE179  
*Quest* ... HE219–220  
*Work* ... HE187–188

## **Dogs, Service**

### **See Service dogs**

## **Doig, Dr. Christopher**

Career of  
*Doig* ... HE217

## **Drug abuse**

### **See Substance abuse**

## **Drug Abuse Commission, Alberta Alcohol and**

### **See Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission**

## **Drug Benefit List, Alberta Health and Wellness**

### **See Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List**

## **Drugs for multiple sclerosis treatment**

### **See Multiple sclerosis–Treatment**

## **Drugs, Over-the-counter**

Coverage of drugs used by disabled persons, proposal for  
*Selig* ... HE140, HE142  
*Sherman* ... HE142

## **Drugs, Prescription**

Disabled usage of, statistics on  
*Matthiessen* ... HE139

### **Education re proper use of**

*Avdagovska* ... HE142  
*Olson* ... HE141  
*Selig* ... HE140–142

### **On formulary See Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List**

### **Increase in number of prescriptions for**

*Olson* ... HE141  
*Selig* ... HE141

### **Information network re See Pharmaceutical information network**

### **Overly prescribed drugs**

*Eberhart* ... HE210  
*Sherman* ... HE210

### **Overmedication of patients**

*Avdagovska* ... HE142  
*Kristinson* ... HE141  
*Vandermeer* ... HE141

**Drugs, Prescription** (*Continued*)

- Presentation by ADF re
  - Kristinson* ... HE139-142
  - Matthiessen* ... HE139-140
  - Selig* ... HE140-142
- Provincial pharmacare program
  - Eberhart* ... HE210
  - Sherman* ... HE210
- Survey by ADF re
  - Matthiessen* ... HE139
- TriPLICATE prescription program, uses of information in
  - Theman* ... HE204-205

**Drugs, Prescription—Costs**

- Cap on benefits, proposal for no
  - Avdagovska* ... HE141
  - Notley* ... HE141
  - Selig* ... HE140
- Comparison with national average
  - Kristinson* ... HE139
  - Matthiessen* ... HE140
- Education of patients re proper use of drugs to reduce
  - Avdagovska* ... HE142
  - Olson* ... HE141
  - Selig* ... HE141-142
- On formulary *See Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*
- Increase in number of prescriptions
  - Olson* ... HE141
  - Selig* ... HE141
- Misuse of prescription drugs, estimates of costs re
  - Selig* ... HE140
- Presentation by ADF re
  - Matthiessen* ... HE139-140
  - Selig* ... HE140
- Rising costs of
  - Eberhart* ... HE210
  - Sherman* ... HE210

**Drugs, Prescription—Quebec**

- Approval of
  - Kristinson* ... HE141
  - Notley* ... HE141

**EAAS**

- See Elder Advocates of Alberta Society*

**East Central Health Region**

- [*See also Regional health authorities*]
- Bacterial infection in St. Joseph's hospital, Vegreville,
  - HQC investigation re
    - Cowell* ... HE201
    - Pastoor* ... HE201

**Government restructuring of *See Alberta Health Services Board***

- Infection control in hospitals in
  - Notley* ... HE40
- Infection prevention re reuse of syringes in
  - Liepert* ... HE132-133
  - Mason* ... HE133
  - Predy* ... HE132-133
  - Quest* ... HE132

**Economic decline**

- Impact on fundraising of
  - Pastoor* ... HE242
  - Sherman* ... HE244
  - Slator* ... HE243

**Edmonton, cataract surgery in**

- See Cataract surgery—Edmonton*

**Edmonton Council of Foundations**

- See Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area*

**Edmonton, demographics in**

- See Demographics—Edmonton*

**Edmonton, HIV**

- See HIV Edmonton*

**Edmonton Journal**

- Article on seniors' rights re choice of residence
  - Notley* ... HE101-102

**Edmonton, syphilis outbreak in**

- See Syphilis outbreak—Edmonton*

**Education—Curricula**

- Career and life management program, STD awareness in
  - Chair* ... HE130
  - Pastoor* ... HE130

**Education on AGTA, Public**

- See Public education on AGTA*

**EHRs**

- See Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)*

**El Emam, Khaled**

- Research by, re security of EHRs
  - Armstrong* ... HE231
  - Pastoor* ... HE231

**Elder abuse**

- Co decision-making orders and
  - [*See also Co decision-making under AGTA*]
  - Doyle* ... HE21
  - Pastoor* ... HE21
- Complaints process under AGTA re
  - [*See also Complaints process under AGTA*]
  - Bowes* ... HE28
  - Doyle* ... HE32-33
  - Pastoor* ... HE32
  - Sherman* ... HE32
  - Swann* ... HE28
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- By individuals without guardianship or trusteeship orders
  - Kimmitt* ... HE56
- Presentation by EAAS re AGTA
  - Adria* ... HE59-62

**Elder Advocates of Alberta Society**

- Appreciation for
  - Chair* ... HE62
  - Notley* ... HE60
  - Pastoor* ... HE62
- Presentation by, re AGTA
  - Adria* ... HE59-62

**Electronic medical records**

- See Medical records, Electronic*

**Emergency health care**

- See Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)*

**Emergency protection measures**

- See Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)*

**Employers**

- Access to health care information by, re potential employees
  - Armstrong* ... HE231
  - Chair* ... HE231
  - Notley* ... HE230
- Access to Netcare information by, proposal for governance structure under HIAA
  - Fawcett* ... HE205
  - Theman* ... HE204-205



**Employers (Continued)**

Consent from potential employees re access by, to  
personal information

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Notley ... HE230*

*Pastoor ... HE206*

*Theman ... HE206*

**EMRs**

*See* **Medical records, Electronic (local office records;  
physician office system in clinics)**

**England, adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation in**

*See* **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—  
England**

**English as a second language**

Supported decision-making for speakers of

[*See also* **Supported decision-making under  
AGTA**]

*Doyle ... HE5–6, HE20–21, HE77*

*Pastoor ... HE21*

**Epidemic response services**

Plan for

*Olson ... HE133*

*Predy ... HE130, HE133*

*Vandermeer ... HE130*

**ESL**

*See* **English as a second language**

**Ethics Foundation, Chumir**

*See* **Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in  
Leadership**

**Ethics organizations**

Public input from, re AGTA

*Doyle ... HE5*

**Ethics review of health research proposals**

*See* **Research ethics boards/committees—Health**

**Europe, patient portals in**

*See* **Access to health information by patient—Patient  
portals—Europe**

**Expressed wishes of patients re disclosure of health information**

*See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians  
under HIA and HIAA—Expressed wishes of  
patients**

**Eye specialists**

*See* **Ophthalmologists**

**Eye surgery for cataracts**

*See* **Cataract surgery**

**Facilities, Designated health**

Admission procedures for

*Doyle ... HE64–65*

Appeal processes for involuntary patients on three-day  
certificates and 30-day certificates

*Harrison ... HE66–67*

*Sherman ... HE66–67*

Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for  
clarity re

*Chair ... HE64*

*Doyle ... HE64–65*

*Harrison ... HE63–65*

*Marshall ... HE64*

Patient care incidents at

*Adria ... HE59, HE62*

Persons under certificate of incapacity at  
[*See also* **Certificate of incapacity**]

*Bentz ... HE7*

*Bowes ... HE25–26*

**Facilities, Designated health (Continued)**

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

*Harrison ... HE63–67*

**Facilities, health care**

*See* **Health care facilities**

**Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, University of Alberta**

*See* **University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and  
Dentistry**

**Fair information principles in HIA (most  
anonymity/least information/need to know)**

Application of, by custodians

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174, HE180*

*Dallas ... HE189–190*

*Doig ... HE220*

*Miller ... HE180*

*Pastoor ... HE220*

*Work ... HE190*

Highest level of anonymity

*Blakeman ... HE174*

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174*

Least amount of information

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174*

*Doig ... HE218*

*Pastoor ... HE206*

*Theman ... HE206*

Need to know

*Blakeman ... HE219*

*Chair ... HE176*

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174*

*Doig ... HE219, HE222*

*Fawcett ... HE219, HE238*

*Miller ... HE176*

*Pastoor ... HE220, HE222*

*Shand ... HE236, HE238*

*Sherman ... HE220*

Oversight by OIPC re

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

Overview of

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174, HE177*

Penalties for violation of

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

Presentation by AMA re HIAA

*Doig ... HE218–219, HE220, HE222*

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174, HE180*

Use of information by DHW

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174*

**Families, Alberta Association of Services for Children and**

*See* **Alberta Association of Services for Children and  
Families**

**Family Law Act**

Definition of "child" under

*Notley ... HE114*

**Family services authorities, child and**

*See* **Child and family services authorities**

**Family support for children with disabilities**

Programs for children with autism

*Ainsworth ... HE155–156*

*Notley ... HE155*

**FAS**

*See* **Fetal alcohol syndrome**

**FDA**

*See* **Food and Drug Administration (United States)**

**Federation of Regulated Health Professions**

Invitation to present re HIAA

*Chair ...* HE166, HE168

**Fees**

*See main headings beginning with Compensation for...*

**Fetal alcohol syndrome**

Application of AGTA to persons with

*Doyle ...* HE65

*Harrison ...* HE65

*Pastoor ...* HE65

**Final report of AGTA review**

*See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on)*

**Final report recommendations from AGTA review**

*See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Recommendations of)*

**Finding Balance (Seniors injury prevention campaign)**

General remarks

*Dallas ...* HE128

*Liepert ...* HE128

**Flu shots**

*See Immunization*

**FOIP Act**

*See Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*

**Food and Drug Administration (United States)**

Impact on drug approvals in Canada

*Avdagovska ...* HE141

*Notley ...* HE141

**Foothills Hospital, Calgary**

Intensive care unit

*Doig ...* HE217–218

**Formulary for prescription drug coverage**

*See Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List*

**Foundation, Alberta Cancer**

*See Alberta Cancer Foundation*

**Foundation for Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital**

*See Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation*

**Foundations, Council of, Edmonton and area**

*See Council of Foundations, Edmonton and area*

**Foundations, health**

*See Health foundations–Alberta*

**A Framework for Reform (Report)**

*See Premier's Advisory Council on Health, Recommendations (A Framework for Reform)*

**Franciscutti, Dr. Louis**

Letter re resignation of public health officials

[*See also Public health officials–Resignations*]

*Notley ...* HE40

**Fraser Institute**

Report on wait times for psychiatric care

*Fawcett ...* HE160

*Sutherland ...* HE160

**Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**

Application to HSPI, proposal for

*Chamberlain ...* HE177, HE184

*Fawcett ...* HE184

*Miller ...* HE171

Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act

*Chamberlain ...* HE185

*Miller ...* HE185

*Pastoor ...* HE185

**Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act**  
(Continued)

Request from CAC (Alberta) under, re sale of health information for commercial use

*Armstrong ...* HE229

**Frivolous and vexatious complaints under AGTA**

*See Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators, Frivolous and vexatious complaints*

**FSCD**

*See Family support for children with disabilities*

**Functional assessments**

[*See also Capacity assessments*]

Use in guardianship orders under DAA

*Chair ...* HE57

*Doyle ...* HE82

*Kimmitt ...* HE57

*Olson ...* HE82

**Fundraising**

For health foundations using patient information *See Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information*

For service dogs

[*See also Service dogs*]

*Ainsworth ...* HE153–154

**Gifts on behalf of represented adults**

*See Trust funds under AGTA, Gifts from*

**Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation**

[*See also Health foundations–Alberta*]

Appearance before committee, proposal for

*Dallas ...* HE97

Appreciation for

*Sherman ...* HE145

*Vandermeer ...* HE144

Presentation by

*Cranston ...* HE143–145

*Purcell ...* HE142–145

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Vandermeer ...* HE167

**Globalization**

Impact on public health of

*Liepert ...* HE133–134

*Pastoor ...* HE41

*Swann ...* HE40–41

**Gonorrhea**

[*See also Sexually transmitted diseases*]

Requirement to report cases of

*Blakeman ...* HE222

*Sherman ...* HE222

**Government departments**

Committee reports to, re presentations at public meetings

*Chair ...* HE144

Review by committee of annual reports of

*Chair ...* HE2

**Government House, Calgary**

*See McDougall Centre/Government House, Calgary*

**Government openness**

*See Open and transparent government*

**Grande Prairie, cataract surgery in**

*See Cataract surgery–Grande Prairie*

**GRHF**

*See Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation*

**Grimsrud, Dr. Karen**

Appearance before committee of, proposal for  
[*See also* **Public health officials–Resignations**]  
*Notley ...* HE37, HE39

**Guardians under AGTA**

[*See also* **Guardianship under AGTA; Public Guardian's Office**]

For Alzheimer's patients *See* **Alzheimer's patients**

Beneficiary designations, lack of powers re *See*  
**Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**

Compensation for *See* **Compensation for guardians under AGTA**

Complaints process re  
[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]  
*Doyle ...* HE31  
*Notley ...* HE31

Duties of  
*Doyle ...* HE81  
*Notley ...* HE70–71  
*Renton ...* HE70–71

Guardianship plans *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA–Guardianship plans**

Informing represented adults whose condition has improved, proposal for  
*Chair ...* HE82–83  
*LeBlanc ...* HE83

Investigations initiated by  
[*See also* **Investigations of complaints under AGTA**]  
*Denis ...* HE8  
*Doyle ...* HE8

Multiple guardians, use of  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Overview of  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Presentation by AMA re AGTA  
*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA  
*Kimmitt ...* HE57

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA  
*Harrison ...* HE63–65

Public input from  
*Doyle ...* HE5

Registry of information re *See* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**

Residency requirements, lack of  
*Bentz ...* HE9  
*Doyle ...* HE9  
*Olson ...* HE9  
*Renton ...* HE70–71

Review processes for mental patients initiated by  
*Chair ...* HE64  
*Doyle ...* HE64–65  
*Harrison ...* HE63–65  
*Marshall ...* HE64

Screening of  
*Chair ...* HE89  
*Doyle ...* HE5–6, HE21–22, HE82  
*LeBlanc ...* HE89  
*Olson ...* HE21, HE82

Statistics on number of  
*Doyle ...* HE8  
*Notley ...* HE8

Temporary protection orders to replace  
[*See also* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**]  
*Doyle ...* HE30–31

**Guardians under AGTA (Continued)**

Testamentary authority of *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**

**Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**

Applications by Public Guardian for  
*Doyle ...* HE6

Capacity assessment, waiver of  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Comparison with specific decision-making nonorder  
[*See also* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**]  
*Doyle ...* HE23  
*Notley ...* HE23

Under DAA  
*Doyle ...* HE8–9  
*Notley ...* HE8–9

In decision-making continuum  
[*See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]  
*Doyle ...* HE20

Notification of nearest relatives, waiver of  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Other jurisdictions  
*Massolin ...* HE34–35

Overview of  
*Doyle ...* HE6, HE22

Time limits: 30 days *See* **Protection orders, Temporary, under AGTA**

Time limits: 90 days  
*Doyle ...* HE6, HE8–9, HE22–23  
*Massolin ...* HE34–35  
*Notley ...* HE8–9, HE23

**Guardianship orders under AGTA**

[*See also* **Guardians; Guardianship orders, Temporary**]

Accountability re  
*Doyle ...* HE33  
*Vandermeer ...* HE33

Application for minors one year under age of majority  
*See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA–Application for minors one year under age of majority**

Application process for  
*Bowes ...* HE81, HE110  
*Doyle ...* HE81–82  
*Hochachka ...* HE68–69  
*LeBlanc ...* HE44  
*Olson ...* HE69, HE80–82  
*Pastoor ...* HE81

Applications for, estimate of  
*Doyle ...* HE8, HE18  
*Kimmitt ...* HE57–58  
*Notley ...* HE8, HE57–58

Applications to court for  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Capacity assessments re  
[*See also* **Capacity assessments**]  
*Doyle ...* HE22

Complaints process re  
[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]  
*Chair ...* HE78  
*Denis ...* HE8  
*Doyle ...* HE6, HE8, HE31, HE78, HE104  
*Notley ...* HE31, HE104

Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA, proposal for  
*Chair ...* HE64  
*Doyle ...* HE64–65

**Guardianship orders under AGTA (Continued)**

- Coordination of powers under MHA and AGTA, proposal for (*Continued*)
  - Harrison* ... HE64–65
  - Marshall* ... HE64
- In decision-making continuum
  - [*See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE22
  - Kimmitt* ... HE56–57
- Enforcement of
  - Doyle* ... HE22
- General remarks
  - Adria* ... HE60
  - Notley* ... HE60
  - Sherman* ... HE61–62
- Guardianship plans re *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans**
- Guiding principles re *See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**
- Legal counsel for represented adults re *See* **Represented adults under AGTA—Independent legal counsel provisions**
- Notice to other family members re
  - Doyle* ... HE33
  - Vandermeer* ... HE33
- Other jurisdictions
  - Massolin* ... HE34–35
- Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders
  - See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders**
- Overview of AGTA re
  - Doyle* ... HE5–7, HE22
- Overview of DAA re
  - Doyle* ... HE18, HE22
- Presentation by EAAS re AGTA
  - Adria* ... HE59–62
- Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
  - Harrison* ... HE63–65
- Registry of information re *See* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**
- Regulations for
  - [*See also* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Regulations**]
  - Bowes* ... HE81
- Regulations for guardianship plans *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans, Regulations for**
- Research documents re
  - Doyle* ... HE34, HE44
- Review of orders re
  - Chair* ... HE82
  - Doyle* ... HE104
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44
  - Notley* ... HE104
- Role of represented adult re
  - [*See also* **Represented adults under AGTA**]
  - Chair* ... HE80
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE80–81
- Role of review officers re
  - [*See also* **Review officers under AGTA**]
  - Bowes* ... HE110
  - Chair* ... HE80, HE89
  - Doyle* ... HE6, HE22, HE80–81
  - LeBlanc* ... HE89
- Temporary guardianship *See* **Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**

**Guardianship orders under AGTA (Continued)**

- Termination of supported decision-making orders after granting of *See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA—Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**
- Time period for review of
  - Chair* ... HE82
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44
- Written submissions re
  - LeBlanc* ... HE44–45
- Guardianship orders under AGTA—Application for minors one year under age of majority**
  - Applications for minors, proposal for
    - Bentz* ... HE103
    - Bowes* ... HE105
    - Chair* ... HE79–80, HE103, HE113
    - Denis* ... HE102
    - Doyle* ... HE80, HE103
    - Kimmitt* ... HE56
    - Olson* ... HE103, HE105
    - Pastoor* ... HE79, HE80
  - Applications for minors, proposal for: Age of majority issues *See* **Age of majority under AGTA**
  - Committee recommendation re (Agreed)
    - Chair* ... HE107
  - Committee recommendation re, motion to approve final report with (Passed)
    - Chair* ... HE119, HE122
  - Existing provisions re
    - Doyle* ... HE6
  - Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA
    - Kimmitt* ... HE56
  - Streamlining of procedures re, proposal for
    - Kimmitt* ... HE56
- Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans**
  - Application process for
    - Bowes* ... HE81
    - Chair* ... HE80–81
    - Doyle* ... HE80–82
    - Massolin* ... HE80
    - Olson* ... HE80–82
    - Pastoor* ... HE81
  - Committee recommendation for clarification that amended guardianship plans be filed for judicial review
    - Olson* ... HE103–104
  - Committee recommendation for minister to revisit process for changing guardianship plans re applications to court and use of review officers, motion to approve final report that includes (Passed)
    - Chair* ... HE113, HE119–120
    - Dallas* ... HE120
    - Notley* ... HE119–120
    - Olson* ... HE120
  - Committee recommendation for use of review officers to amend plans, motion to approve (Withdrawn)
    - Bowes* ... HE108
    - Chair* ... HE109
    - Dallas* ... HE108
    - Doyle* ... HE108–109
    - Notley* ... HE109
    - Vandermeer* ... HE108–109
  - Comparison with trusteeship plans
    - [*See also* **Trusteeships under AGTA—Trusteeship plans**]
    - Bowes* ... HE108
    - Olson* ... HE108

**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans**  
(Continued)

## Existing provisions re

*Bowes* ... HE81, HE108  
*Chair* ... HE80–81  
*Doyle* ... HE80–82  
*Massolin* ... HE80  
*Olson* ... HE80–82, HE108  
*Pastoor* ... HE81

## Existing provisions re amendment of plans

*Bowes* ... HE108  
*Chair* ... HE105  
*Dallas* ... HE104, HE107  
*Doyle* ... HE82, HE104–105, HE107  
*Notley* ... HE103–105, HE107  
*Olson* ... HE80, HE82, HE103–104, HE108  
*Swann* ... HE105  
*Vandermeer* ... HE107

## Other jurisdictions

*Bowes* ... HE81  
*Doyle* ... HE107

## Overview of

*Bowes* ... HE81  
*Doyle* ... HE30, HE80–81  
*Kimmitt* ... HE58  
*Olson* ... HE58  
*Pastoor* ... HE81

## Public input re

*Swann* ... HE105

## Regulations for

*Bowes* ... HE81, HE107–108  
*Chair* ... HE80  
*Dallas* ... HE108  
*Doyle* ... HE80, HE82, HE108–109  
*Olson* ... HE80, HE82

## Role of review officer re, proposal for

[See also **Review officers under AGTA**]

*Bowes* ... HE107–108  
*Chair* ... HE109, HE120  
*Dallas* ... HE107–108, HE120  
*Doyle* ... HE107–109  
*Notley* ... HE109, HE120  
*Olson* ... HE108  
*Vandermeer* ... HE107–109

## Written submissions re

*Massolin* ... HE80

**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders**

Committee recommendation for termination of co decision-making order upon granting of guardianship order, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair* ... HE119, HE122

Committee recommendation for termination of guardianship order upon granting of co-decision-making order (Agreed)

*Olson* ... HE102–103

Committee recommendation that no person may be subject to both a co decision-making order and a guardianship or trusteeship order

*Olson* ... HE102–103

## Existing provisions re blended applications

*Chair* ... HE50, HE78–79  
*Doyle* ... HE50, HE78  
*LeBlanc* ... HE79  
*Mittelsteadt* ... HE50

## Overlap as potential source of conflict

*Chair* ... HE78–79, HE82  
*Doyle* ... HE78

**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with co decision-making or trusteeship orders** (Continued)

## Overlap as potential source of conflict (Continued)

*LeBlanc* ... HE79  
*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49  
*Olson* ... HE102

## Presentation by AMA re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49

**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Overlap with supported decision-making orders**

Committee recommendation for termination of supported decision-making order upon granting of guardianship order

[See also **Supported decision-making under AGTA—Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**]

*Chair* ... HE119, HE122

**Guide dogs**

See **Service dogs**

**Guiding principles for AGTA**

Balance between protection and autonomy

*Adria* ... HE59–62  
*Bentz* ... HE8  
*Chair* ... HE57  
*Doyle* ... HE5, HE18–19  
*Harrison* ... HE64–65  
*Kimmitt* ... HE57  
*Notley* ... HE8, HE60  
*Sherman* ... HE66

Best interests of person

*Adria* ... HE60  
*Doyle* ... HE5, HE19, HE81  
*Notley* ... HE60, HE70–71  
*Renton* ... HE71

Best interests of person: Definition of

*Doyle* ... HE21  
*Notley* ... HE21

Capacity assumptions

*Doyle* ... HE19–20

Communication methods

*Doyle* ... HE19

Least intrusive option

*Bowes* ... HE26  
*Chair* ... HE24  
*Doyle* ... HE5, HE18–19, HE24, HE78, HE81

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle* ... HE5

Overview of

*Doyle* ... HE5, HE19

Presentation by EAAS re AGTA

*Adria* ... HE59–62

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

*Harrison* ... HE64–65

Presumption of capacity

*Doyle* ... HE5

**Guiding principles for HIA and HIAA**

See **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**

**HSN1 flu**

See **Avian influenza**

**Handicapped, Assured Income for the Severely**

See **Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped**

**Hansard, Alberta**

See **Alberta Hansard**

**Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List, Alberta**

See **Alberta Health and Wellness Drug Benefit List**

**Health authorities, Regional***See* **Regional health authorities****Health Canada**

Provincial coordination of services for First

Nations/Inuit people with

*Pastoor ...* HE129*Predy ...* HE129

Statistics on use of flavoured tobacco products by youth

*Hagen ...* HE151**Health care**

Committee mandate re

*Chair ...* HE1, HE3*Fawcett ...* HE41*Notley ...* HE37, HE39-40*Swann ...* HE41

Impact of technology on

*Doyle ...* HE18

Preventive medical services

*Dallas ...* HE128*Liepert ...* HE128*Predy ...* HE128-129

Prohibited treatments under AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE22*Massolin ...* HE35

Statistics on procedures in Alberta

*Liepert ...* HE132**Health care—Costs**

Smoking-related diseases: Estimate of costs

*Hagen ...* HE151*Sherman ...* HE151Smoking-related diseases: Other jurisdictions use of  
medicare cost-recovery lawsuits*Hagen ...* HE150-151*Notley ...* HE151**Health care, Alternative***See* **Alternative medicine****Health care emergencies, temporary***See* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)****Health care facilities**Smoking cessation programs, proposal for increased  
promotion to patients in*Olsen ...* HE152*Sherman ...* HE151**Health care facilities—Calgary**

Cost of cataract surgery in

*Huang ...* HE159*Sherman ...* HE159Use for nonhospital facilities for cataract surgeries,  
proposal for increase in*Huang ...* HE157-159*Olson ...* HE158*Sherman ...* HE159**Health Care Insurance Plan, Alberta***See* **Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan****Health care patients**Access to health information by *See* **Access to health  
information by patient**Audit log of disclosure of masked information *See under***Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)—****Masking of information and audit log of access,****Audit logs**

Communication with providers

*Cowell ...* HE202-203*McBrien-Morrison ...* HE203*Pastoor ...* HE203*Sherman ...* HE202, HE237**Health care patients (Continued)**

Communication with providers, HQC publications re

*Cowell ...* HE198

Definition of "care" vs. "treatment"

*Cowell ...* HE201*Pastoor ...* HE201

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for

*Cowell ...* HE200-201*McBrien-Morrison ...* HE200-201*Notley ...* HE200*Pastoor ...* HE201

Expressed wishes of, disclosure of information

according to *See* **Disclosure of health information  
by custodians under HIA and HIAA—Expressed  
wishes of patients**

HQC health service quality dimensions for

*Cowell ...* HE198-199, HE201*Pastoor ...* HE201Masking of health care information by *See* **Alberta  
Netcare (Electronic health system)—Masking of  
information and audit log of access**Patient portals *See* **Access to health information by  
patient—Patient portals**

Presentation by HQC re HIAA

*Cowell ...* HE198-203Public input on government planning committees,  
proposal for*Blakeman ...* HE219*Doig ...* HE218-219*Gormley ...* HE221*Notley ...* HE221Registration information, proposal for use of number in  
place of name for*Miller ...* HE180*Vandermeer ...* HE179

Social determinants of health

*Armstrong ...* HE227-228

Statistics re acute-care vs. wellness-type cases

*Pastoor ...* HE190*Work ...* HE190

Stigma on, impact of

*Armstrong ...* HE228**Health care patients—Manitoba**

Sexual orientation and access to care for

*Armstrong ...* HE229*Pastoor ...* HE229**Health care workers***See* **Health sciences personnel****Health facilities, designated***See* **Facilities, Designated health****Health foundations—Alberta**[*See also* **Alberta Cancer Foundation; Glenrose  
Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation**]

Appreciation for

*Sherman ...* HE145, HE244*Vandermeer ...* HE144

Other jurisdictions

*Hagen ...* HE152*Olson ...* HE152

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund, proposal for

*Hagen ...* HE150, HE152*Olson ...* HE152Use of patient contact information for fundraising *See*  
**Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using  
patient contact information**

**Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information**

Consent, use of implied vs. informed

*Blakeman* ... HE243*Cranston* ... HE145*Mickelson* ... HE242–244*Purcell* ... HE145*Sherman* ... HE145, HE244

Economic decline, impact of

*Pastoor* ... HE242*Slator* ... HE243

History of

*Blakeman* ... HE167, HE243*Chair* ... HE167*Cranston* ... HE143–145*Dallas* ... HE167*Mickelson* ... HE243–244*Olson* ... HE144*Pastoor* ... HE145*Purcell* ... HE143–144*Slator* ... HE241–242*Vandermeer* ... HE167

Other jurisdictions

*Cranston* ... HE143–144, HE144–145*Dallas* ... HE244*Mickelson* ... HE242, HE244*Pastoor* ... HE145*Sherman* ... HE244*Slator* ... HE241–242

Presentation by ACF re HIAA

*Mickelson* ... HE242–244*Slator* ... HE241–244

Presentation by GRHF re

*Cranston* ... HE143–145*Purcell* ... HE142–145

Proposal for

*Cranston* ... HE143–145*Mickelson* ... HE242–244*Pastoor* ... HE145*Purcell* ... HE142–145*Sherman* ... HE145*Slator* ... HE241–244*Vandermeer* ... HE144

Research on how to increase donations

*Mickelson* ... HE242

As stakeholders re HIAA

*Blakeman* ... HE167*Chair* ... HE167–168*Dallas* ... HE167*Fawcett* ... HE167–168*Vandermeer* ... HE167**Health foundations–Australia**

Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund

*Hagen* ... HE152*Olson* ... HE152**Health information–Alberta**Uses of *See Uses of health information–Alberta***Health information–Security aspects**

Auditor General's recommendation re IT security

*Jakubec* ... HE232–233*Pastoor* ... HE190*Work* ... HE190

Disaster recovery plan

*Blakeman* ... HE184*Brisson* ... HE184*Olson* ... HE184**Health information–Security aspects (Continued)**

Privacy impact assessments re

[*See also Privacy impact assessments under HIAA*]*Eberhart* ... HE208

Provisions under HIA

*Blakeman* ... HE180*Miller* ... HE180**Health information access by others***See Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA***Health information access by patients***See Access to health information by patient***Health Information Act**Affiliates of custodians of health information under *See***Affiliates of custodians of health information**Authorized custodians under HIAA *See Authorized***custodians of health information**Bill to amend *See Health Information Amendment Act*Bill to amend, review of *See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review*

Breach of: Frequency of

*Armstrong* ... HE230*Blakeman* ... HE230*Doig* ... HE220*Notley* ... HE230*Pastoor* ... HE220

Breach of: Negative consequences for patients from

*Armstrong* ... HE228*Ernst* ... HE223*Jakubec* ... HE232–233*Pastoor* ... HE191*Work* ... HE191

Clinical outcomes from provisions in, future HQC report on

*Cowell* ... HE200*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200*Notley* ... HE200

Compatibility with AGTA

*Chair* ... HE9*Pastoor* ... HE9

Consent provisions under

*Armstrong* ... HE228*Work* ... HE187

Consent provisions under: Research provisions

*Blakeman* ... HE174*Chamberlain* ... HE174

Correction of health information under

*Chamberlain* ... HE172Custodians of health information under *See Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA*

Definitions: Affiliate

*Chamberlain* ... HE172–173

Definitions: Health services

*Miller* ... HE171

Definitions: Information manager

*Chamberlain* ... HE173

Definitions: Registration information

*Chamberlain* ... HE173

Diagnostic, treatment, and care information

*Chamberlain* ... HE173Disclosure of health information under *See Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA*

**Health Information Act (Continued)**

Electronic health records under *See Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system); Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)*

As exception-based legislation

*Blakeman ... HE174*

*Chair ... HE174*

*Chamberlain ... HE174*

Fair information principles in *See Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*

Health service provider information (HSPI) under [*See also Health service provider information*]

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

*Miller ... HE171*

History of

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Blakeman ... HE167, HE243*

*Chair ... HE167, HE192*

*Chamberlain ... HE172*

*Dallas ... HE167, HE190*

*Mickelson ... HE243-244*

*Sherman ... HE244*

*Slator ... HE244*

*Vandermeer ... HE167*

*Work ... HE187, HE190*

History of: Impact of paper-based system

*Chamberlain ... HE177*

*Miller ... HE171*

Information managers under *See Information managers under HIA and HIAA*

Legal actions, lack of right to sue under

*Pastoor ... HE191*

*Work ... HE191*

Mentally ill, impact on

*Shand ... HE238*

*Sherman ... HE237-238*

OIPC role re oversight of

*Blakeman ... HE191*

*Chamberlain ... HE172*

*Denis ... HE191*

*Olson ... HE191*

*Pastoor ... HE191*

*Vandermeer ... HE189*

*Work ... HE187-189, HE189, HE191*

OIPC role re oversight of: Complaint-driven system

*Blakeman ... HE189, HE191*

*Brower ... HE189*

*Denis ... HE190*

*Pastoor ... HE190*

*Sherman ... HE207*

*Theman ... HE207*

*Vandermeer ... HE189*

*Work ... HE189, HE191*

OIPC role re oversight of: Prosecutions under

*Denis ... HE191*

*Olson ... HE191*

*Pastoor ... HE191*

*Vandermeer ... HE189*

*Work ... HE188-189, HE191*

Other jurisdictions

*Cranston ... HE143-145*

*Pastoor ... HE145*

*Work ... HE187*

Other jurisdictions: Impact of PATRIOT Act and NAFTA

*Chamberlain ... HE185*

*Miller ... HE185*

*Pastoor ... HE185*

**Health Information Act (Continued)**

Overview of

*Brisson ... HE174-175*

*Chamberlain ... HE172-174, HE177-179*

*Miller ... HE171-172*

Patient contact information, use of, for fundraising *See Health foundations-Alberta-Fundraising using patient contact information*

Penalties

*Chamberlain ... HE172*

*Work ... HE188*

Personal registration information under

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

Public confidence as policy intent

*Dallas ... HE189-190*

*Miller ... HE171*

*Work ... HE187-188, HE190*

Regulations for designation of custodians under

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Chamberlain ... HE180*

Research provisions under

*Chamberlain ... HE173-174*

*Miller ... HE171-172*

Review of, by HIA Review Committee

*Blakeman ... HE240*

*Chair ... HE240*

Scope re publicly funded providers

*Blakeman ... HE181*

*Chamberlain ... HE172, HE177, HE181*

Scope re publicly funded providers, expanded to privately funded providers under HIAA *See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)-Scope to include privately funded providers*

Security of health information *See Health information-Security aspects*

Uses of health information under

[*See also Uses of health information-Alberta*]

*Blakeman ... HE174*

*Chair ... HE174*

*Chamberlain ... HE174*

**Health Information Act Review Committee (2004)**

Final report recommendations from

*Blakeman ... HE168*

*Chair ... HE168*

Review of HIA by

*Blakeman ... HE240*

*Chair ... HE240*

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)**

Access to information by patient under *See Access to health information by patient*

Affiliates of custodians of health information under *See Affiliates of custodians of health information*

Application of fair information principles

[*See also Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*]

*Chamberlain ... HE177*

Authorized custodians under *See Authorized custodians of health information*

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes

*Armstrong ... HE229*

*Blakeman ... HE191, HE219*

*Dallas ... HE189-190, HE206*

*Doig ... HE218-219*

*Gormley ... HE221*

*Notley ... HE221*

*Shand ... HE235-238*

*Sherman ... HE207, HE237-238*



**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)***(Continued)*

Balance between privacy and health care outcomes

*(Continued)**Theman ...* HE204–207*Work ...* HE190–191, HE193–194

Charter challenge re lack of protections under, potential for

[*See also* **Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms**]*Ernst ...* HE224–225

Consultation with AMA re

*Chair ...* HE221–222*Doig ...* HE221*Gormley ...* HE221–222*Sherman ...* HE221

Consultation with CMHA re

*Chair ...* HE239*Shand ...* HE239

Correctional facilities' health services under AHSB, impact of, re

*Chamberlain ...* HE179Custodians of health information under *See* **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**Disclosure of health information under *See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA**Electronic health records under *See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**Health service provider information under *See* **Health service provider information**

History of

*Miller ...* HE171–172Information managers under *See* **Information managers under HIA and HIAA**

Minister's powers re custodians provision of health information to authorized custodians

*Chair ...* HE210*Doig ...* HE218, HE221*Eberhart ...* HE210–211*Sherman ...* HE220–221*Theman ...* HE204

OIPC powers re multijurisdictional complaints under

*Chamberlain ...* HE177

Other jurisdictions: Impact of NAFTA and PATRIOT Act

*Chamberlain ...* HE185*Miller ...* HE185*Pastoor ...* HE185

Overview of existing provisions under HIA

*Brisson ...* HE174–175*Chamberlain ...* HE172–173, HE177–179*Miller ...* HE171–172Patient portals *See* **Access to health information by patient–Patient portals**

Penalties for custodians' failure to provide health information to authorized custodians

*Doig ...* HE218, HE221*Sherman ...* HE220–221

Public confidence in privacy provisions of

*Armstrong ...* HE228*Blakeman ...* HE191*Cowell ...* HE202*Dallas ...* HE189–190*Doig ...* HE218*Ernst ...* HE225*Fawcett ...* HE225*Miller ...* HE171–172**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)***(Continued)*Public confidence in privacy provisions of *(Continued)**Sherman ...* HE202*Work ...* HE191Regulations *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Regulations**Repositories under *See* **Repositories of health information under HIAA**

Rural areas, impact on

*Ernst ...* HE224*Fawcett ...* HE234*Jakubec ...* HE233–234

Scope to include publicly and privately funded providers

*See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Scope to include privately funded providers****Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Regulations**

For affiliates of custodians

[*See also* **Affiliates of custodians of health information**]*Chamberlain ...* HE178

For authorized custodians

[*See also* **Authorized custodians of health information**]*Chamberlain ...* HE177–178

Broad powers in, as public concern

*Blakeman ...* HE180*Chamberlain ...* HE178*Fawcett ...* HE238*Pastoor ...* HE206*Shand ...* HE236, HE238*Sherman ...* HE237–238*Theman ...* HE205–206*Work ...* HE188, HE192

Broad powers in, as public concern: Public consultation, proposal for

*Eberhart ...* HE209

For designation of custodians

[*See also* **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**]*Eberhart ...* HE209

For governance of Netcare

[*See also* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**]*Chair ...* HE222*Gormley ...* HE222

For patient portals

[*See also* **Access to health information by patient–Patient portals**]*Chamberlain ...* HE178

For repositories of health information

[*See also* **Repositories of health information under HIAA**]*Chamberlain ...* HE178*Work ...* HE188

For scope of HIA to include privately-funded custodians

[*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Scope to include privately funded providers**]*Chamberlain ...* HE177**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)–Scope to include privately funded providers**

Application of fair information principles to

*Blakeman ...* HE181*Chamberlain ...* HE181

Benefits of

*Theman ...* HE204

## Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)— Scope to include privately funded providers

(Continued)

Definition: Health services

Chamberlain ... HE172

Miller ... HE171

Existing provisions under HIA re

Blakeman ... HE181

Chamberlain ... HE172, HE177, HE181, HE183–184

Pastoor ... HE183

Liability re

Blakeman ... HE184

Chamberlain ... HE184

Fawcett ... HE184

List of privately funded providers, member's request for information re

Blakeman ... HE194

Negative impact of

Armstrong ... HE228

Overview of

Chamberlain ... HE177–179, HE183–184

Miller ... HE171

Pastoor ... HE183

Presentation by ACP re

Eberhart ... HE208–209

Presentation by AMA re

Theman ... HE204

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re

Armstrong ... HE228

Presentation by DHW re

Chamberlain ... HE172, HE177–181, HE183–184

Miller ... HE171

Public input re

Armstrong ... HE231

Chair ... HE231

Regulations re

Blakeman ... HE180

Chamberlain ... HE180

Eberhart ... HE208–209

Regulations re transitional provisions

Blakeman ... HE180

Chamberlain ... HE177, HE180

## Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

*Review*

Bill: Impact of prorogation on

Dean ... HE166

Bill: Referral after second reading

Chair ... HE165, HE167

Dean ... HE165–166

Fawcett ... HE167–168

Bill: Referral to committee

Chair ... HE165

Dean ... HE165–166

Bill: Reinstatement of, impact on advertising

Chair ... HE169, HE197, HE240

Bill: Reinstatement of, procedures for

Blakeman ... HE166

Chair ... HE197

Dean ... HE166

Fawcett ... HE166

In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public, proposal for

Blakeman ... HE170

Chair ... HE170

DHW's attendance at meetings

Chair ... HE214–215

Fawcett ... HE215

Quest ... HE214–215

## Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)

*Review (Continued)*

DHW's attendance at meetings, motion to approve (Passed)

Chair ... HE194

Presentations re *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

Presentations received re *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

Public input: General public

Armstrong ... HE228, HE231

Blakeman ... HE170

Chair ... HE166, HE169–170, HE198, HE231, HE237

Doig ... HE221

Friesacher ... HE169

Gormley ... HE221

Notley ... HE221

Shand ... HE236–237

Sherman ... HE221

Public input: MLA contacts

Blakeman ... HE170

Public input: Stakeholders

Blakeman ... HE167–168

Chair ... HE166–168

Research support re

Chair ... HE168, HE239

LeBlanc ... HE168

Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional comparison

Chair ... HE198

Research support re: Cross-jurisdictional comparison, motion to approve (Passed)

Blakeman ... HE168

Chair ... HE168–169

LeBlanc ... HE168

Research support re: DHW

Blakeman ... HE240

Chair ... HE240

Research support re: Focus issues

Blakeman ... HE240

Chair ... HE240

Research support re: Lockboxes

Blakeman ... HE194

Research support re: Members' research

Blakeman ... HE240

Research support re: News clippings

Blakeman ... HE239–240

Chair ... HE240

Massolin ... HE239–240

Research support re: Scope of HIA, increase in

Blakeman ... HE194

Transparency of

Blakeman ... HE169–170

Chair ... HE169

Dallas ... HE170

Friesacher ... HE170

Olson ... HE170

Website (internal)

Chair ... HE169, HE171, HE239

Massolin ... HE239

Written submissions re *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

Written submissions received during *See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)****Review (Communications)**

Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy chair to approve and place draft (Passed)

Chair ... HE197-198

Dallas ... HE197-198

Friesacher ... HE198

Pastoor ... HE198

Advertising: Costs

Chair ... HE169

Friesacher ... HE169

Advertising: Impact of reinstatement of bill on

Chair ... HE166, HE169, HE197, HE240

Dean ... HE166

Advertising: Newspapers

Chair ... HE169, HE197-198

Dallas ... HE197-198

Friesacher ... HE169, HE198

Advertising: Privacy statement in

Blakeman ... HE169-170

Olson ... HE170

Advertising: Requests for oral presentations

Chair ... HE169-170

Budget

Chair ... HE169

Friesacher ... HE169

Committee procedures re

Chair ... HE170

Draft plan re

Chair ... HE169

Friesacher ... HE169, HE198

News releases

Friesacher ... HE198

Stakeholder list, draft: Motion to approve invitations for presentations (Passed)

Blakeman ... HE167-168

Chair ... HE166-168

Dallas ... HE167

Denis ... HE168

Fawcett ... HE167-168

Vandermeer ... HE167

Stakeholder list, draft: Preparation of

Chair ... HE165-166

Website: Notice re public input

Friesacher ... HE198

Pastoor ... HE198

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)****Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

Advertising: Privacy statement

Blakeman ... HE169-170

Advertising: Requests for oral presentations

Chair ... HE169-170

In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public

Blakeman ... HE170

Chair ... HE170

Oral vs. written presentations, committee emphasis on

Blakeman ... HE170

Olson ... HE170

Research support re: Focus issues

Blakeman ... HE240

Chair ... HE240

Research support re: Summaries

Blakeman ... HE240

Chair ... HE240

Massolin ... HE240

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)****Review (Oral/written submissions on) (Continued)**

Time allotment for oral presentations

Chair ... HE167

Denis ... HE167

Vandermeer ... HE167

Time allotment for written submissions

Chair ... HE169

Time for, after reinstatement of HIAA

Chair ... HE198

Website (external): Posting of submissions

Blakeman ... HE169-170, HE240

Chair ... HE169, HE240

Dallas ... HE170

Friesacher ... HE170

Website (external): Posting of submissions, motion to approve (Passed)

Chair ... HE215

**Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)****Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

For information on submissions received see under main headings for the following:

AIDS Calgary Awareness Association

Alberta Cancer Foundation

Alberta College of Pharmacists

Alberta Medical Association

Canadian Mental Health Association

College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta

Consumers' Association of Canada

Dept. of Health and Wellness

Health Quality Council of Alberta

HIV Edmonton

Information and Privacy Commissioner

Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership

University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and

Dentistry

**Health information collection**

See **Collection of health information under HIAA**

**Health information disclosure**

See **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA**

**Health information legislation—Alberta**

See **Health Information Act; Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)**

**Health information legislation—British Columbia**

Disclosure directive under

Cress ... HE233

Masking of information in EHRs under

Chair ... HE233

Cress ... HE233

Jakubec ... HE233

**Health information legislation—Manitoba**

Health data repository under

Armstrong ... HE230, HE231

Notley ... HE230

Pastoor ... HE231

Masking of information in EHRs under

Chair ... HE233

Cress ... HE233

Jakubec ... HE233

Repositories of health information under See

**Repositories of health information—Manitoba**

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising

Cranston ... HE143-144

Dallas ... HE244

Mickelson ... HE242, HE244

Sherman ... HE244

Slator ... HE241-242

**Health information legislation–Ontario**

Masking of health information in EHRs under

*Chair* ... HE233

*Cress* ... HE233

*Jakubec* ... HE233

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising

*Cranston* ... HE143–144

*Dallas* ... HE244

*Mickelson* ... HE242, HE244

*Sherman* ... HE244

*Slator* ... HE241–242, HE244

**Health information legislation–Quebec**

Use of patient contact information under, re fundraising

*Cranston* ... HE143–144

*Dallas* ... HE244

*Mickelson* ... HE242, HE244

*Sherman* ... HE244

*Slator* ... HE241–242

**Health information legislation–Saskatchewan**

Masking of information in EHRs under

*Chair* ... HE233

*Cress* ... HE233

*Jakubec* ... HE233

**Health information repositories**

*See* **Repositories of health information under HIAA**

**Health information use**

*See* **Uses of health information–Alberta**

**Health Infoway, Canada**

*See* **Canada Health Infoway**

**Health insurance**

*See* **Insurance, Health**

**Health Insurance Association, Canadian Life and**

*See* **Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association**

**Health Officer, Chief Public**

*See* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**

**Health professionals**

As capacity assessors under AGTA

[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]

*Chair* ... HE93–94

*Dallas* ... HE8

*Doyle* ... HE8, HE31–32, HE94

*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE93

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49

*Notley* ... HE31–32

*Pastoor* ... HE45, HE93–94

*Quest* ... HE93

*Sherman* ... HE50, HE93

*Swann* ... HE93

As capacity assessors under MHAA

*Chair* ... HE49

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49–50

*Sherman* ... HE50

Communicable diseases, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of

[*See also* **Communicable diseases**]

*Blakeman* ... HE222

*Doig* ... HE220

*Jakubec* ... HE234

*Pastoor* ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223

*Predy* ... HE131–132

*Sherman* ... HE220, HE222, HE234

Communication with patients, public education re

*Cowell* ... HE198, HE202–203

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE203

*Pastoor* ... HE203

*Sherman* ... HE202

**Health professionals (Continued)**

Consideration of patient's expressed wishes re disclosure of health information *See* **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA–Expressed wishes of patients**

Disclosure of harm framework by HQC for

*Cowell* ... HE200–201

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200–201

*Notley* ... HE200

*Pastoor* ... HE201

Education re syphilis outbreak

[*See also* **Syphilis outbreak**]

*Mason* ... HE130

*Predy* ... HE130–131

Information on *See* **Health service provider information (HSPI)**

Personal protection equipment for

*Predy* ... HE130

*Vandermeer* ... HE130

Presentation by AMA re role of, as capacity assessors under AGTA

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49–50

Role re use of Netcare *See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**

Shortage of

*Eberhart* ... HE208

**Health Professions Act**

Colleges under

*Chair* ... HE166

Health provider registry information under

*Dallas* ... HE209

*Eberhart* ... HE209

**Health Professions Statutes Amendment Act, 2007**

Committee review of

*Quest* ... HE12

*Sorensen* ... HE12

**Health Quality Council of Alberta**

AHSB relationship with

*Cowell* ... HE198

As authorized custodian, future role

*Chair* ... HE200–201

*Cowell* ... HE199–201

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200

Clinical outcomes, future report on impact of HIA on

*Cowell* ... HE200

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200

*Notley* ... HE200

Definitions: Health service quality (six dimensions)

*Cowell* ... HE198–199

Disclosure of harm framework

*Cowell* ... HE200–201

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200–201

*Notley* ... HE200

*Pastoor* ... HE201

Inquiries by

*Cowell* ... HE201

*Pastoor* ... HE201

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Cowell* ... HE198–203

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200–201, HE203

Public education by: Medication safety

*Cowell* ... HE203

*Pastoor* ... HE203

Public education by: Patients' communications with health care providers

*Cowell* ... HE198, HE202–203

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE203

*Pastoor* ... HE203

*Sherman* ... HE202

**Health Quality Council of Alberta** (*Continued*)

- Regulations re
  - Cowell ...* HE198–199
- Report from, re infectious disease control in hospitals
  - Notley ...* HE40
- As stakeholder for HIAA review
  - Chair ...* HE166, HE168
- Surveys by
  - Cowell ...* HE199

**Health Research Institutes, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Institutes of Health Research**

**Health Resource Group Inc.**

*See* **HRG Health Resource Group Inc.**

**Health sciences personnel**

[*See also* **Nurse practitioners; Nurses; Physicians**]

- Personal protection equipment for
  - Predy ...* HE130
  - Vandermeer ...* HE130

**Health service provider information (HSPI)**

- Application of FOIP and PIPA to
  - Chamberlain ...* HE177, HE184
  - Fawcett ...* HE184
  - Miller ...* HE171
- Commercial uses of prescribing information by pharmaceutical companies
  - Theman ...* HE205
- Other jurisdictions
  - Miller ...* HE171
- Overview of, under HIA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE173
  - Miller ...* HE171
- Overview of, under HIAA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE184
  - Fawcett ...* HE184
  - Miller ...* HE171
- Presentation by ACP re HIAA
  - Eberhart ...* HE208–209
- Presentation by CPSA re HIAA
  - Theman ...* HE205
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE173, HE177, HE184
  - Miller ...* HE171
- Provider registry in Netcare
  - Dallas ...* HE209
  - Eberhart ...* HE209
- Registration information, proposal for consultation with ACP re contents of
  - Dallas ...* HE209
  - Eberhart ...* HE209
- Repeal of HIA provisions under HIAA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE177, HE184
  - Eberhart ...* HE208
  - Fawcett ...* HE184
  - Miller ...* HE171
  - Theman ...* HE205
- Secondary uses of, proposal for protection from
  - Theman ...* HE205

**Health service providers**

- Definition of, under HIA and HIAA (re publicly and privately funded providers)
  - [*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)**–Scope to include privately funded providers]
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172

**Health service providers** (*Continued*)

As health information custodians under HIA *See* **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**

Information in Netcare and PIN re *See* **Health service provider information (HSPI)**

**Health Services Board, Alberta**

*See* **Alberta Health Services Board**

**Health, Standing Committee on**

*See* **Committee on Health, Standing**

**HealthVault (Website platform)**

- As lockbox for health information privacy
  - Blakeman ...* HE219
  - Gormley ...* HE219

**Hepatitis B and C**

[*See also* **Communicable diseases**]

- Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of
  - Jakubec ...* HE234
  - Sherman ...* HE234

**High Prairie hospitals, reuse of syringes in**

*See* **Hospitals–High Prairie, Reuse of syringes in**

**High school completion**

- Impact on health of
  - Dallas ...* HE129
  - Predy ...* HE129

**HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)–****Prevention/treatment**

[*See also* **AIDS Calgary Awareness Association; HIV Edmonton**]

Application of principle of "need to know" re

[*See also* **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**]

- Fawcett ...* HE234
- Jakubec ...* HE234
- Confidentiality and public confidence re
  - Cress ...* HE233
- Dental services for patients with
  - Cress ...* HE233
- Disclosure and use of personal information re
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Dallas ...* HE206
  - Doig ...* HE218–219
  - Fawcett ...* HE219
  - Gormley ...* HE219–220
  - Jakubec ...* HE232–235
  - Quest ...* HE219–220
  - Sherman ...* HE207
  - Theman ...* HE206–207
- Impact of stigma re, on patients and families
  - Cress ...* HE233
  - Sherman ...* HE234
- Other jurisdictions
  - Jakubec ...* HE234
  - Sherman ...* HE234
- Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA
  - Cress ...* HE233–234
- Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA
  - Jakubec ...* HE232–235
- Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of
  - Blakeman ...* HE222
  - Doig ...* HE220
  - Jakubec ...* HE234
  - Pastoor ...* HE220, HE223
  - Sherman ...* HE220, HE222, HE234

**HIV (Human immunodeficiency virus)–****Prevention/treatment (Continued)**

Survey by AIDS Calgary re impact of stigma on health care access

*Cress* ... HE233

Youth, rate of infection in

*Cress* ... HE233

**HIV Edmonton**

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Jakubec* ... HE232–233

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Blakeman* ... HE167

*Chair* ... HE166, HE168

**Hochachka, Fred**

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Hochachka* ... HE68–70

**Holistic medicine**

See **Alternative medicine**

**Homeless–Housing programs**

Housing programs for, proposal for more

*Blakeman* ... HE237

*Chair* ... HE162

*Shand* ... HE162–163, HE237

*Sherman* ... HE162

*Sutherland* ... HE162

**Homeless–Housing programs–Oregon**

"Housing first" program

*Shand* ... HE162–163

*Sherman* ... HE162

*Sutherland* ... HE162

**Homeward Trust, Edmonton**

General remarks

*Chair* ... HE162

*Sutherland* ... HE162

**Hospital Foundation, Glenrose Rehabilitation**

See **Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation**

**Hospitals**

Appeal processes for involuntary patients, proposal for clarity re

*Chair* ... HE64

*Doyle* ... HE64–65

*Harrison* ... HE63–65

*Marshall* ... HE64

Appeal processes for mental patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates

*Harrison* ... HE66–67

*Sherman* ... HE66–67

Cleaning staff, impact of reduction in

*Pastoor* ... HE131–132

*Predy* ... HE131–132

Cleanliness standards, proposal for

*Liepert* ... HE132

*Pastoor* ... HE132

*Predy* ... HE132

Communicable diseases in, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of spread of

[See also **Communicable diseases**]

*Blakeman* ... HE222

*Doig* ... HE220

*Jakubec* ... HE234

*Pastoor* ... HE131–132, HE220, HE223

*Predy* ... HE131–132

*Sherman* ... HE220, HE222, HE234

Handwashing stations in

*Pastoor* ... HE131

*Predy* ... HE130–132

*Vandermeer* ... HE130

**Hospitals (Continued)**

As health information custodians under HIA

[See also **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**]

*Chamberlain* ... HE172

Infection control in

*Notley* ... HE40

*Pastoor* ... HE41–42, HE131

*Predy* ... HE131–132

Infection prevention and control strategy

*Liepert* ... HE132

*Predy* ... HE132

*Quest* ... HE132

Intensive care units

*Doig* ... HE217–218, HE220

*Pastoor* ... HE220

Relationships of patients and caregivers in

*Mickelson* ... HE243

*Pastoor* ... HE242

*Slator* ... HE243

Smoking cessation programs for patients in

*Olsen* ... HE152

*Sherman* ... HE151

Standardized protocols re life/death situations in

*Pastoor* ... HE220

*Sherman* ... HE220

Sterilization procedures in

*Liepert* ... HE132

*Pastoor* ... HE132

Use of patient contact information by, re fundraising See **Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information**

**Hospitals, Auxiliary**

See **Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary hospitals)**

**Hospitals–Emergency services**

Reduction in use of, proposal for respiratory health initiative for

[See also **Alberta Breathes initiative**]

*Cowie* ... HE148

*Fawcett* ... HE148

*Winston* ... HE148

**Hospitals–High Prairie**

Reuse of syringes in, history of

*Liepert* ... HE133

*Mason* ... HE133

*Predy* ... HE133

**Hospitals–Lethbridge**

Infection control in neonatal ward in

*Pastoor* ... HE41–42

**Hospitals–Vermilion/Lloydminster**

Infection prevention re reuse of syringes

*Liepert* ... HE132–133

*Mason* ... HE133

*Predy* ... HE132–133

*Quest* ... HE132

**Hospitals Act**

Recovery of health care costs from traffic collisions

*Hagen* ... HE150

**House of Commons Procedure and Practice**

On amendments to bills after second reading

*Dean* ... HE166

**Housing First program (Oregon)**

For homeless people

*Shand* ... HE162–163

*Sherman* ... HE162

*Sutherland* ... HE162

**Houston, Dr. Stan**

Comments by, re public health officials' resignation  
 [See also **Public health officials—Resignations**]  
*Predy* ... HE131  
*Sherman* ... HE131

Letter re increase in congenital syphilis  
 [See also **Congenital syphilis**]  
*Chair* ... HE127  
*Liepert* ... HE127  
*Mason* ... HE127  
*Predy* ... HE127-128, HE131  
*Sherman* ... HE131

**HPV vaccine**

See **Immunization, For humanpapilloma virus**

**HQC**

See **Health Quality Council**

**HRG Health Resource Group Inc.**

Application of fair information principles by, re health information  
 [See also **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**]  
*Blakeman* ... HE180  
*Chamberlain* ... HE180  
*Miller* ... HE180

**HSPI**

See **Health service provider information**

**Human rights**

Presentation by SCF, re HIAA  
*Ernst* ... HE223-225  
 Right to privacy re health information  
*Jakubec* ... HE232, HE234-235  
*Shand* ... HE236  
*Sherman* ... HE234

**Humanpapilloma virus vaccinations**

See **Immunization, For humanpapilloma virus**

**IBM Corp.**

Contracts with, for Netcare services  
*Chamberlain* ... HE185  
*Miller* ... HE185  
*Pastoor* ... HE185  
 Contracts with, for Netcare services: Requirement for health data to remain in Alberta  
*Chamberlain* ... HE185  
*Miller* ... HE185  
*Pastoor* ... HE185  
 Use of personal health information by, as repository under HIAA  
*Blakeman* ... HE226  
*Ernst* ... HE226

**Identifiable vs. nonidentifiable health information**

See **Medical research, Anonymized information**

**Identification, Personal**

Breaches of databases re, lack of notice re  
*Armstrong* ... HE229  
 Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA  
*Armstrong* ... HE229-231  
 Theft of, role of electronic databases  
*Armstrong* ... HE229-231  
*Blakeman* ... HE230

**Identity theft**

See **Identification, Personal, Theft of**

**Immigrant communities**

Public input from, re AGTA  
*Doyle* ... HE20-21  
*Pastoor* ... HE21

**Immigrant communities (Continued)**

Use of supported decision-making by  
 [See also **Supported decision-making under AGTA**]  
*Doyle* ... HE5-6, HE20  
*Pastoor* ... HE21

**Immunization**

For humanpapilloma virus  
*Dallas* ... HE129  
*Liepert* ... HE129  
 Impact of globalization on need for  
*Liepert* ... HE133-134  
 For influenza  
*Dallas* ... HE128  
*Predy* ... HE128  
 Privacy of health information re  
*Doig* ... HE222  
*Pastoor* ... HE222

**Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta**

Presentation by  
*Huang* ... HE156-159

**IMS Corp.**

Purchase of physician prescribing information by  
*Eberhart* ... HE210  
*Sherman* ... HE210

**Income for the Severely Handicapped, Assured**

See **Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped**

**Indian Act**

Capacity assessments for purposes of  
*Bowes* ... HE28

**Indian and Northern Affairs (Canada)**

Public trustees under Indian Act  
*Bowes* ... HE28

**Infant mortality—Lethbridge**

Incidents with unknown causes in  
*Pastoor* ... HE41-42

**Influenza shots**

See **Immunization**

**Information and communication technology**

Auditor General's recommendation on IT security for government departments re Netcare provisions  
*Pastoor* ... HE190  
*Work* ... HE190  
 Breaches of databases re personal identification  
*Armstrong* ... HE230-231  
*Blakeman* ... HE230  
 Disaster recovery plan for Netcare  
*Blakeman* ... HE184  
*Brisson* ... HE184  
*Olson* ... HE184  
 Electronic databases, widespread use of  
*Armstrong* ... HE229  
 Electronic health records in local offices See **Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)**  
 Electronic medical records system See **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**  
 Masking and audit logs in Netcare, technological issues re  
*Blakeman* ... HE188, HE189  
*Brisson* ... HE175, HE182  
*Brower* ... HE189  
*Work* ... HE188-189  
 Physicians' use of computer technology  
*Doig* ... HE218

**Information and Privacy Commissioner**

- Appreciation for
  - Chair ...* HE194
- Investigations of complaints under HIA by
  - Blakeman ...* HE191
  - Work ...* HE187-188, HE191
- Other jurisdictions: Information-sharing agreements under HIAA
  - Theman ...* HE204
- Other jurisdictions: Multijurisdictional complaints under HIAA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE177
- Oversight re health information repositories
  - Chamberlain ...* HE178
- Oversight re HIA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172-173, HE178
  - Work ...* HE187-188
- Oversight re HIA: Prosecutions for violations
  - Denis ...* HE191
  - Olson ...* HE191
  - Pastoor ...* HE191
  - Vandermeer ...* HE189
  - Work ...* HE188-189, HE191
- Powers of, re HIA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172
- Presentation by, re HIAA
  - Shand ...* HE237
  - Theman ...* HE204, HE206
  - Work ...* HE186-194
- Presentation by, re HIAA, proposal for
  - Chair ...* HE165
- Public education re HIA provisions
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172
- Public statement on HIAA
  - Chair ...* HE165
  - Theman ...* HE204
- Recommendation re application of US PATRIOT Act to health information of Albertans
  - Chamberlain ...* HE185
  - Miller ...* HE185
  - Pastoor ...* HE185

**Information managers under HIA and HIAA**

- Data matching by
  - Blakeman ...* HE181-182
  - Miller ...* HE181-182
- Definition of, under HIA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172-173
- Overview of
  - Chamberlain ...* HE172-173
- Regulations re designation as information manager or affiliate, under HIAA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE178-179

**Information principles for health information**

- See Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*

**Infoway, Canada Health**

- See Canada Health Infoway*

**Inquiries by the committee**

- See Committee on Health, Standing-Public meetings and inquiries*

**Institute for Clinical Evaluative Sciences, Ontario**

- As repository of health information
  - Chair ...* HE213
  - Marrie ...* HE213-214

**Institutes of Health Research, Canadian**

- See Canadian Institutes of Health Research*

**Insurance, Automobile**

- Medicare cost recovery lawsuits re traffic collisions
  - Hagen ...* HE150

**Insurance, Health**

- Costs re
  - Armstrong ...* HE228

**Insurance, Life**

- Testamentary authority of trustees re beneficiaries for
  - [*See also Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA*]
  - LeBlanc ...* HE89
  - Olson ...* HE89
  - Skeates ...* HE46

**Insurance Association, Canadian Life and Health**

- See Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association*

**Insurance beneficiaries**

- See Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA, Beneficiary designations*

**Insurance industry**

- Application of fair information principles to disclosure of health information to
  - [*See also Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*]
  - Pastoor ...* HE206
  - Theman ...* HE206
- Application of PIPA to disclosure of health information by
  - Chamberlain ...* HE183
  - Pastoor ...* HE183
- Inappropriate access to personal health information
  - Armstrong ...* HE230-231
  - Blakeman ...* HE230
- Sale by government of nonidentifying health information to, CAC's FOIP request for information re
  - Armstrong ...* HE229
- Use of consent forms by, re health information
  - Armstrong ...* HE228, HE231
  - Chair ...* HE231
  - Pastoor ...* HE206
  - Theman ...* HE206
- Use of health information by, under HIA
  - Chamberlain ...* HE183
  - Pastoor ...* HE183
- Use of health information by, under HIAA
  - Blakeman ...* HE226
  - Chamberlain ...* HE183
  - Ernst ...* HE226
  - Fawcett ...* HE205
  - Pastoor ...* HE183
  - Theman ...* HE204-205
- Use of nonidentifying health information by
  - Chamberlain ...* HE183
  - Pastoor ...* HE183

**Insurance Plan, Alberta Health Care**

- See Alberta Health Care Insurance Plan*

**Integrated electronic health record**

- See Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system), Definitions: Integrated electronic health record*

**Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City, Utah**

- Electronic health records of
  - Cowell ...* HE202
  - Pastoor ...* HE202
  - Sherman ...* HE202
- Overview of
  - Cowell ...* HE202-203



**Investigations of complaints under AGTA**

Comparison with PDA re

*Doyle ... HE78-79*

Criminal matters re

*Doyle ... HE32**Harrison ... HE67**Pastoor ... HE32, HE67*

Definition of "interested person"

*Denis ... HE8**Doyle ... HE8*

Frivolous and vexatious complaints re

[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA—Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**]*Dallas ... HE110**Denis ... HE8**Doyle ... HE8, HE31, HE87**Notley ... HE87, HE110**Pastoor ... HE32*

Initiation of investigations by written complaint

*Bentz ... HE33**Chair ... HE78**Denis ... HE8**Doyle ... HE6, HE8, HE21, HE31, HE33, HE78**Notley ... HE31**Pastoor ... HE32**Vandermeer ... HE33*

Initiation of investigations by written complaint, proposal for additional methods for

*Doyle ... HE32**Pastoor ... HE32*Notice to complainant re *See* **Investigations of complaints under AGTA—Written notice to complainant**

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle ... HE18, HE33**Vandermeer ... HE33*

Overlap with MHPA investigations, proposal for clarification re

*Harrison ... HE64*

Overview of

*Denis ... HE8**Doyle ... HE6, HE8*

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

*Harrison ... HE64*

Remedies for founded complaints

*Chair ... HE78**Doyle ... HE6, HE31, HE65-66, HE78, HE87-88**Notley ... HE65-66, HE87**Pastoor ... HE87**Sherman ... HE88*

Role of complaints officers re

*Bentz ... HE111**Bowes ... HE110**Denis ... HE8**Doyle ... HE8, HE31, HE88, HE110**Harrison ... HE64**Notley ... HE87-88, HE110**Sherman ... HE88, HE111-112**Vandermeer ... HE111*

Role of investigators

*Bowes ... HE110***Investigations of complaints under AGTA—Written notice to complainant**

Committee recommendation for investigators to provide written notice for founded or unfounded complaints, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair ... HE121-122**Dallas ... HE121**LeBlanc ... HE120-121***Investigations of complaints under AGTA—Written notice to complainant** (*Continued*)

Existing provisions re

*Bowes ... HE110**Doyle ... HE31, HE110**Notley ... HE110**Olson ... HE110, HE112-113*

Role of supervisor of

*Bentz ... HE111**Doyle ... HE111***Investigations of complaints under HIA**

OIPC role re complaint-driven system

*Blakeman ... HE189, HE191**Brower ... HE189**Denis ... HE190**Pastoor ... HE190**Sherman ... HE207**Theman ... HE207**Vandermeer ... HE189**Work ... HE189, HE191****It's Okay to Ask* (Health Quality Council pamphlet)**

Public education re health literacy of patients

*Cowell ... HE198, HE202-203**McBrien-Morrison ... HE203**Pastoor ... HE203**Sherman ... HE202***IVCSA***See* **Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta****Jablonski, Hon. Mary Anne (Minister of Seniors and Community Supports)**

Role re AGTA

*Doyle ... HE4***Journal, Edmonton***See* **Edmonton Journal****Judges**[*See also* **Court of Queen's Bench**]

Public input from, re AGTA

*Doyle ... HE5***Keays, Dr. Gloria**

Appearance before committee, proposal for

[*See also* **Public health officials—Resignations**]*Notley ... HE37, HE39***LACL***See* **Lethbridge Association for Community Living****Law Reform Institute, Alberta***See* **Alberta Law Reform Institute****Lawyers**

Educational programs on AGTA, proposal for

*Chair ... HE95**Denis ... HE95**LeBlanc ... HE95**Notley ... HE95**Olson ... HE95*

Impact of AGTA on

*Adria ... HE61**Hochachka ... HE68-69**Kimmitt ... HE56-57**Olson ... HE61**Sherman ... HE61*As independent counsel for represented adults *See***Represented adults under AGTA—Independent legal counsel provisions**

Public input from, re AGTA

*Doyle ... HE5*

## **Learning from SARS: A Renewal of Public Health in Canada (Naylor report)**

On shortages of public health officials  
[See also **Public health officials**]  
Notley ... HE40

## **Legal counsel for represented adults**

See **Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal counsel provisions**

## **Legislation**

Exception-based legislation  
Blakeman ... HE174  
Chair ... HE174  
Chamberlain ... HE174  
Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills  
Olson ... HE105  
Reynolds ... HE105

## **Legislative Assembly Act**

Parliamentary privileges under  
Dean ... HE2  
Power to summons witnesses under  
Dean ... HE2

## **Legislative Assembly of Alberta**

Adjournment of  
Dean ... HE166  
Impact of prorogation on HIAA review  
Blakeman ... HE166  
Dean ... HE166  
Fawcett ... HE166  
Parliamentary privileges of  
Dean ... HE2  
Reinstatement of bills by, procedures for  
Blakeman ... HE166  
Chair ... HE197  
Dean ... HE166  
Fawcett ... HE166

## **Legislative Assembly Office**

Appreciation for  
Chair ... HE73, HE119, HE122  
Staff: New committee clerk  
Chair ... HE75  
Staff: New research officers  
Massolin ... HE44

## **Legislative Counsel**

Review of other legislation re age of majority  
Chair ... HE113

## **Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the Personal Directives Act: Final Report and Recommendations (2007)**

Overview of  
Doyle ... HE4-5, HE19  
Public consultations re, member's request for information re  
Notley ... HE11, HE14  
Stakeholder list for review of  
Chair ... HE11

## **Lethbridge Association for Community Living**

Presentation by, re funding for service dogs  
Ainsworth ... HE153-156

## **Lethbridge, cataract surgery in**

See **Cataract surgery-Lethbridge**

## **Lethbridge, infant mortality in**

See **Infant mortality-Lethbridge**

## **Life and Health Insurance Association, Canadian**

See **Canadian Life and Health Insurance Association**

## **Life insurance**

See **Insurance, Life**

## **Lloydminster hospitals, reuse of syringes in**

See **Hospitals-Vermilion/Lloydminster, Infection prevention re reuse of syringes**

## **Lobbyists Act (2007)**

Review of, by Standing Committee on Government Services  
Massolin ... HE11-12  
Pastoor ... HE11  
Quest ... HE12  
Swann ... HE11

## **Lockboxes in EHRs**

See **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access, Lockboxes**

## **Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary hospitals)**

As custodians under HIA  
Chamberlain ... HE172  
As health information custodians under HIA See **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**  
Newspaper article on seniors' rights re choice of residence  
Notley ... HE101-102  
Patient care incidents at  
Adria ... HE59-60  
Notley ... HE60  
Sherman ... HE61-62  
Public input from staff in, re AGTA  
Doyle ... HE5

## **Lyrca (Drug)**

As pain medication for multiple sclerosis  
[See also **Multiple sclerosis-Treatment**]  
Kristinson ... HE141  
Selig ... HE140  
Vandermeer ... HE141

## **MacDonald, R. vs. (Legal citation)**

Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information  
Denis ... HE191  
Olson ... HE191  
Pastoor ... HE191  
Vandermeer ... HE189  
Work ... HE188-189, HE191

## **Manitoba, adult guardianship legislation in**

See **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Manitoba**

## **Manitoba, health care patients in**

See **Health care patients-Manitoba**

## **Manitoba, health data repositories in**

See **Repositories of health information-Manitoba**

## **Manitoba, health information legislation in**

See **Health information legislation-Manitoba**

## **Masking of health information in Netcare**

See **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information**

## **Mazankowski report**

See **Premier's Advisory Council on Health, Recommendations (A Framework for Reform)**

## **McDougall Centre/Government House, Calgary**

Video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for  
Sawchuk ... HE48  
Swann ... HE48

## **Meade, Paddy**

Appearance before committee, proposal for  
[See also **Public health officials-Resignations**]  
Notley ... HE37, HE39-40

**Medical Association, Alberta***See Alberta Medical Association***Medical Association, Canadian***See Canadian Medical Association***Medical care, Primary**

Team-based care

*Chair ...* HE147*Cowie ...* HE147*Winston ...* HE147

Team-based care: Impact on EHRs

*Chair ...* HE176*Miller ...* HE176

Team-based care: Mental health services

*Sutherland ...* HE160

Team-based care: Use of information managers

*[See also Information managers under HIA and HIAA]**Chamberlain ...* HE173-174**Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**

Admissions and consent procedures re

*Chair ...* HE24, HE90*Doyle ...* HE6, HE23-25, HE90, HE106*Notley ...* HE91*Olson ...* HE106*Pastoor ...* HE23*Sherman ...* HE24-25, HE66, HE91, HE106

Capacity assessments

*Chair ...* HE24*Doyle ...* HE24, HE90

Child welfare provisions

*Doyle ...* HE91-92*Sherman ...* HE91-92

In decision-making continuum

*[See also Decision-making continuum in AGTA]**Doyle ...* HE6, HE19-20

Definition: Decision as to provide or not to decide

*Doyle ...* HE25*Sherman ...* HE24-25

Definition: Designated health care providers

*Doyle ...* HE23*LeBlanc ...* HE45*Pastoor ...* HE23

Judicial review of capacity assessment

*Chair ...* HE24*Doyle ...* HE24

Judicial review of decision re medical care

*Chair ...* HE24*Doyle ...* HE24

Life and death decisions, proposal for special provisions re

*Doyle ...* HE24-25*Notley ...* HE35*Sherman ...* HE24-25*Stewart ...* HE35

Other jurisdictions

*Massolin ...* HE35*Notley ...* HE35*Stewart ...* HE35

Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE6

Presentation by AMA re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49-50

Prohibited treatments under AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE22*Massolin ...* HE35

Public Guardian's selection in

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE51*Notley ...* HE51**Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)***(Continued)*

Registry, role of

*[See also Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA]**Chair ...* HE24*Doyle ...* HE9, HE24, HE31*Sherman ...* HE9

Regulations for designated health care providers

*Doyle ...* HE23*LeBlanc ...* HE45*Pastoor ...* HE23

Review process re

*Doyle ...* HE23*Notley ...* HE23

Specific decision-making after emergency

*[See also Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA]**Doyle ...* HE23

Time limits re, proposal for

*Doyle ...* HE23, HE25*Notley ...* HE23*Sherman ...* HE24-25

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc ...* HE45**Medical Insurance Bureau**

As repository of insurance-related information

*Armstrong ...* HE228**Medical Officer of Health, Chief***See Chief Medical Officer of Health***Medical records, Electronic (local office records;****physician office system in clinics)***[See also Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)]*

Compatibility of RHA systems, member's request for information re

*Blakeman ...* HE168*Chair ...* HE168

Definitions of "electronic medical record" vs. "electronic health record"

*Blakeman ...* HE175*Brisson ...* HE175

Mental health privacy issues re

*Chair ...* HE180-181, HE238*Chamberlain ...* HE181*Doig ...* HE220*Miller ...* HE181*Pastoor ...* HE220*Shand ...* HE238-239*Sutherland ...* HE160

Minimum data set

*Blakeman ...* HE181*Brisson ...* HE183*Chair ...* HE180-181, HE210, HE239*Chamberlain ...* HE181*Doig ...* HE218*Eberhart ...* HE210-211*Miller ...* HE181*Pastoor ...* HE182-183*Shand ...* HE239

Minimum data set: Member's request for information re existing data set

*Blakeman ...* HE181, HE185, HE194-195*Chair ...* HE185-186*Dallas ...* HE194-195*Miller ...* HE185

## Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics) (Continued)

Minimum data set: Minister's powers re uploading to Netcare, under HIAA

*Chair* ... HE210

*Doig* ... HE218

*Eberhart* ... HE210-211

Minimum data set: Pharmaceutical information

*Chair* ... HE210

*Eberhart* ... HE210-211

Overview of

*Brisson* ... HE175

Paper-based systems: Application of HIAA to

*Doig* ... HE218

Paper-based systems: Comparison with

*Blakeman* ... HE219

*Chair* ... HE180, HE201

*Chamberlain* ... HE177

*Cowell* ... HE201

*Doig* ... HE218-219

*Miller* ... HE171

*Notley* ... HE230

*Pastoor* ... HE206

*Theman* ... HE206

*Vandermeer* ... HE189

*Work* ... HE189

Presentation by AMA re HIAA

*Doig* ... HE218, HE220

*Gormley* ... HE219, HE221-222

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA

*Shand* ... HE236, HE238-239

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Brisson* ... HE175, HE183

Refusal by care provider to record data in

*Doig* ... HE218

*Sherman* ... HE207

*Theman* ... HE204, HE207

Refusal by patient to disclose for

*Armstrong* ... HE228

*Chair* ... HE238

*Cowell* ... HE202

*Cress* ... HE233

*Dallas* ... HE189-190

*Doig* ... HE218

*Jakubec* ... HE232

*Shand* ... HE236, HE238-239

*Sherman* ... HE202, HE207

*Theman* ... HE204, HE207

Registry re represented adults, under AGTA

[*See also* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**]

*Doyle* ... HE9, HE31

*Sherman* ... HE9

Shared health record steering committee re EMRs and EHRs

*Chair* ... HE221-222

*Doig* ... HE218

*Gormley* ... HE219, HE221-222

*Notley* ... HE221

*Quest* ... HE219

## Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)—United States

Use of EHRs in

*Cowell* ... HE202

*Pastoor* ... HE202

*Sherman* ... HE202

## Medical research

Aboriginal input re research ethics

*Armstrong* ... HE231

*Pastoor* ... HE231

Anonymized information for

*Blakeman* ... HE174, HE181-182

*Chamberlain* ... HE174

*Ernst* ... HE224

*Marrie* ... HE214

*Miller* ... HE181-182

*Sherman* ... HE214

Anonymized information for: Ease of identification of patient

*Armstrong* ... HE228

*Blakeman* ... HE174

*Chamberlain* ... HE174

*Ernst* ... HE224

Anonymized information for: Existing provisions under HIA

*Blakeman* ... HE174

*Chamberlain* ... HE174

Application of fair information principles to

[*See also* **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**]

*Blakeman* ... HE174

*Chamberlain* ... HE174, HE178

Authorized custodians, role of, re

[*See also* **Authorized custodians of health information**]

*Chair* ... HE200-201

*Cowell* ... HE200-201

*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200

Collection of information re, under HIAA

*Chair* ... HE182

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

*Miller* ... HE182

Consent: For identifiable information

*Blakeman* ... HE174

*Ernst* ... HE223

*Marrie* ... HE214

*Sherman* ... HE214

Consent: Informed consent

*Ernst* ... HE223-225

Data matching

*Blakeman* ... HE181-182

*Miller* ... HE181-182

Definition of research under HIAA

*Marrie* ... HE212

Ethics boards *See* **Research ethics boards/committees—Health**

Fundraising for research using patient information *See* **Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information**

Health analytics unit at U of A and U of C, proposal for joint

*Chair* ... HE213

*Marrie* ... HE213-214

By Health Quality Council *See* **Health Quality Council of Alberta**

Mandate in Romanow report re

*Marrie* ... HE211-212

Obituary information, proposal for addition to HIAA re

*Marrie* ... HE213

*Pastoor* ... HE213

**Medical research** (*Continued*)

- Overview of
  - Chamberlain* ... HE173
  - Marrie* ... HE211-212
  - Miller* ... HE171-172
- Patient identification information, proposal for use of number in place of name
  - Miller* ... HE180
  - Vandermeer* ... HE179
- Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA
  - Armstrong* ... HE228-229, HE231
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA
  - Chamberlain* ... HE173-174, HE178
  - Miller* ... HE171-172, HE180-182, HE181-182
- Presentation by U of A, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, re HIAA
  - Marrie* ... HE211-214
- Prohibited treatments re, under AGTA
  - Doyle* ... HE22
  - Massolin* ... HE35
- Publication of results of
  - Armstrong* ... HE229
- Repositories for *See Repositories of health information under HIAA*
- Timely access to information, proposal for
  - Fawcett* ... HE213
  - Marrie* ... HE213
- Use of, to improve health care system
  - Armstrong* ... HE229
  - Chair* ... HE213
  - Marrie* ... HE212-214
  - Sherman* ... HE214

**Medicine and Dentistry Faculty, University of Alberta**  
*See University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry*

**Medicine Hat, cataract surgery in**  
*See Cataract surgery—Medicine Hat*

**Members of the Legislative Assembly**

- Mental health issues of, statistics on probability of
  - Sherman* ... HE237
- Survey of, re knowledge of CPSA
  - Theman* ... HE204

**Mental Health Act**

[*See also Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007*]

- Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re
  - Chair* ... HE64
  - Doyle* ... HE64-65
  - Harrison* ... HE63-64
  - Marshall* ... HE64
- Appeal processes for patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates
  - Harrison* ... HE66-67
  - Sherman* ... HE66-67
- Application to voluntary patients in designated facilities [*See also Facilities, Designated health*]
  - Doyle* ... HE64-65
  - Harrison* ... HE64-65
- Capacity assessments under
  - Chair* ... HE33
  - Doyle* ... HE33
- Community treatment orders under *See Community treatment orders*
- Comparison of AGTA and DAA and, research document on
  - Chair* ... HE43-44
  - Doyle* ... HE44

**Mental Health Act** (*Continued*)

- Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHA, proposal for
    - Chair* ... HE35-36
    - Doyle* ... HE35
    - Notley* ... HE35
  - Compatibility with AGTA of
    - Chair* ... HE9
    - Doyle* ... HE9
    - Pastoor* ... HE9
  - Complaints process under
    - Notley* ... HE109
  - Mental health review panel under *See Mental health review panel*
  - MHPA under
    - [*See also Mental Health Patient Advocate*]
    - Doyle* ... HE87
    - Harrison* ... HE63
    - Pastoor* ... HE87
  - Overlap with AGTA provisions *See Mental Health Act—Overlap with AGTA provisions*
  - Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
    - Harrison* ... HE63-67
  - Ranked list of nearest relatives under
    - Doyle* ... HE22
  - Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA
    - Doyle* ... HE92
    - Sherman* ... HE92
  - Written submissions re
    - LeBlanc* ... HE45
- Mental Health Act—Overlap with AGTA provisions**
- Coordination with AGTA
    - Chair* ... HE24, HE33, HE64, HE94-95, HE113
    - Doyle* ... HE9, HE24, HE33, HE64-65, HE94-95
    - Harrison* ... HE63-65
    - LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE94
    - Notley* ... HE95
    - Pastoor* ... HE9, HE95
  - Coordination with AGTA: Complaints process
    - Chair* ... HE64, HE94
    - Doyle* ... HE64-65, HE94-95
    - Harrison* ... HE63-65
    - LeBlanc* ... HE94
    - Marshall* ... HE64
    - Notley* ... HE95
    - Pastoor* ... HE95
  - Coordination with AGTA: Member's request for information re
    - Chair* ... HE66, HE73
    - Harrison* ... HE66
    - Massolin* ... HE73
  - Education of health care practitioners re
    - Chair* ... HE33
    - Doyle* ... HE33
  - Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
    - Chair* ... HE94
    - Doyle* ... HE94-95
    - Harrison* ... HE63-66
    - LeBlanc* ... HE94
  - Public input re, proposal for additional
    - Chair* ... HE113
    - Olson* ... HE113
  - Research document re comparison
    - Chair* ... HE35-36
    - Doyle* ... HE35
    - Notley* ... HE35
  - Written submissions re
    - LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007**[See also **Mental Health Act**]

Capacity assessors under

*Chair* ... HE49*Doyle* ... HE95*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49-50*Pastoor* ... HE95*Sherman* ... HE50

Committee review of

*Chair* ... HE49*Massolin* ... HE12*Quest* ... HE12*Sorensen* ... HE12Community treatment orders under *See* **Community treatment orders**

Comparison re AGTA and DAA and MHAA, proposal for

*Chair* ... HE14-15*Massolin* ... HE14*Notley* ... HE14-15

Compatibility with AGTA

*Chair* ... HE9*Doyle* ... HE9*Pastoor* ... HE9

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

*Harrison* ... HE63-64, HE66-67

Regulations for appeal processes for patients on three-day certificates

*Harrison* ... HE66-67*Sherman* ... HE66-67**Mental Health Association, Canadian***See* **Canadian Mental Health Association****Mental Health Board***See* **Alberta Mental Health Board****Mental Health Commission of Canada**

Campaign of, to reduce stigma

*Shand* ... HE236**Mental Health Patient Advocate**Advocate for represented adults, proposal for *See* **Advocate for represented adults under AGTA**

Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of

*Harrison* ... HE67*Sherman* ... HE66

Complaints process of

*Doyle* ... HE87*Harrison* ... HE64, HE66*Notley* ... HE66, HE87-88

Duties and powers of

*Adria* ... HE62*Chair* ... HE62*Doyle* ... HE87*Harrison* ... HE63-67*Notley* ... HE66, HE87*Pastoor* ... HE67, HE87Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re *See* **Mental health review panel,****Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by agents**

Involuntary patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates, appeal processes for

*Harrison* ... HE66-67*Sherman* ... HE66-67

Jurisdiction of

*Adria* ... HE62*Chair* ... HE62*Harrison* ... HE66-67*Pastoor* ... HE67*Sherman* ... HE66-67**Mental Health Patient Advocate** (*Continued*)

Legal counsel for represented adults, proposal for

[*See also* **Represented adults under AGTA-Independent legal counsel provisions**]*Chair* ... HE94*Notley* ... HE94

Overlap with AGTA: Clarification re, proposal for

*Chair* ... HE64, HE66, HE94*Doyle* ... HE64-65, HE94*Harrison* ... HE63-65, HE66*LeBlanc* ... HE94*Marshall* ... HE64*Swann* ... HE66

Overlap with AGTA: Member's request for information

*Chair* ... HE66, HE73*Harrison* ... HE66*Massolin* ... HE73

Overview of

*Harrison* ... HE63

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Harrison* ... HE63-67

Remedies of, re founded complaints

*Doyle* ... HE87*Harrison* ... HE66-67*Notley* ... HE66*Pastoor* ... HE67, HE87

Written submission by

*Chair* ... HE75**Mental health patients**[*See also* **Mentally ill**]

Antipsychotic drugs, coverage for atypical

*Kristinson* ... HE140

Appeal processes for patients on three-day certificates and 30-day certificates

*Harrison* ... HE66-67*Sherman* ... HE66-67

Appeal processes for voluntary patients, lack of

*Doyle* ... HE64-65*Harrison* ... HE65

Certificates of incapacity for

[*See also* **Certificate of incapacity**]*Bentz* ... HE7*Bowes* ... HE25-26Community treatment orders for *See* **Community treatment orders**

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIA, member's request for information re Netcare

*Blakeman* ... HE185*Chair* ... HE185-186*Miller* ... HE185

Disclosure and use of health information re, under HIAA

*Chair* ... HE180-181, HE238*Chamberlain* ... HE181*Jakubec* ... HE234*Miller* ... HE181*Shand* ... HE238-239*Sherman* ... HE207, HE234*Theman* ... HE207

Discrimination and stigma related to

*Blakeman* ... HE237*Pastoor* ... HE161*Shand* ... HE161, HE236-237*Sherman* ... HE237*Sutherland* ... HE159, HE161

Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re appeal processes for

*Chair* ... HE64*Doyle* ... HE64-65

**Mental health patients** (*Continued*)

- Involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re appeal processes for (*Continued*)
  - Harrison ...* HE63-65
  - Marshall ...* HE64
- Presentation by CMHA re HIAA
  - Shand ...* HE236-239
- Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
  - Harrison ...* HE63-67
- As stakeholders in HIAA review
  - Blakeman ...* HE167-168
  - Chair ...* HE167-168
- As stakeholders in mental health policy decisions
  - Sutherland ...* HE160

**Mental health review panel**

- Jurisdiction re involuntary patients admitted by agents, proposal for clarity re
  - Chair ...* HE64, HE94
  - Doyle ...* HE64-65, HE94-95
  - Harrison ...* HE63-65
  - LeBlanc ...* HE94
  - Marshall ...* HE64
- Presentation by MHPA re AGTA
  - Harrison ...* HE63-66
- Provisions under MHA re
  - Sherman ...* HE66
- Remedies of, re founded complaints
  - Harrison ...* HE66
  - Notley ...* HE66

**Mental health services**

- Community support for patients on CTOs
  - [*See also* **Community treatment orders**]
  - Berube ...* HE162
  - Chair ...* HE162
  - Notley ...* HE161
  - Shand ...* HE162-163
  - Sherman ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE160-162
- As cross-ministry issue
  - Chair ...* HE162
  - Shand ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE162
- Funding for
  - Notley ...* HE161
  - Pastoor ...* HE161
  - Sutherland ...* HE161-162
- Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment
  - Berube ...* HE161
  - Pastoor ...* HE161
  - Shand ...* HE161
  - Sutherland ...* HE160-161
- Mental health plan, history of
  - Sutherland ...* HE160
- Presentation by AAMIMH re AGTA
  - Berube ...* HE161-162
  - Shand ...* HE161-163
  - Sutherland ...* HE159-163
- Provincial bed review re
  - Notley ...* HE161
  - Sutherland ...* HE161-162
- Wait times re
  - Sutherland ...* HE160

**Mental health services—Children**

- Children's mental health plan
  - Sutherland ...* HE160

**Mental illness**

- [*See also* **Mentally ill**]
- Discrimination and stigma related to
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Pastoor ...* HE161
  - Shand ...* HE161, HE236-237
  - Sherman ...* HE237
  - Sutherland ...* HE159, HE161
- Financial cost of untreated mental illness
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Shand ...* HE237
- Presentation by CMHA re HIAA
  - Shand ...* HE236-239

**Mental Illness and Mental Health, Alberta Alliance on**  
*See* **Alberta Alliance on Mental Illness and Mental Health****Mentally ill**

- [*See also* **Mental health patients**]
- Application of AGTA to *See* **Mental Health Act—Overlap with AGTA provisions**
- Capacity assessments of
  - [*See also* **Capacity assessments**]
  - Chair ...* HE33
  - Doyle ...* HE33
- Community treatment orders for *See* **Community treatment orders**
- Discrimination and stigma experienced by
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Pastoor ...* HE161
  - Shand ...* HE161, HE236-237
  - Sherman ...* HE237
  - Sutherland ...* HE159, HE161
- Emergency medical treatment for
  - [*See also* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**]
  - Chair ...* HE24
  - Doyle ...* HE24
- As stakeholders in HIAA review
  - Blakeman ...* HE167-168
  - Chair ...* HE167-168
- As stakeholders in mental health policy decisions
  - Sutherland ...* HE160
- Statistics on
  - Blakeman ...* HE237
  - Shand ...* HE235, HE237
  - Sherman ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE160
- Use of co decision-making provisions for
  - [*See also* **Co decision-making under AGTA**]
  - Doyle ...* HE20

**Mentally ill—Housing**

- Other jurisdictions
  - Shand ...* HE162-163
  - Sherman ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE162
- Shortage of
  - Sutherland ...* HE160
- Support for patients on CTOs
  - [*See also* **Community treatment orders**]
  - Chair ...* HE162
  - Shand ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE162

**Mentally ill—Housing—Oregon**

- Housing with supports for (Housing First)
  - Shand ...* HE162-163
  - Sherman ...* HE162
  - Sutherland ...* HE162

**Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria)**

Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of  
*Blakeman* ... HE222  
*Pastoor* ... HE131–132, HE223  
*Predy* ... HE131–132  
*Sherman* ... HE222

**Methocarbamol (Drug)**

As treatment for multiple sclerosis  
*Selig* ... HE142  
*Sherman* ... HE142

**MHA**

*See* **Mental Health Act**

**MHAA**

*See* **Mental Health Amendment Act, 2007**

**MHPA**

*See* **Mental Health Patient Advocate**

**Michener Centre, Red Deer**

Persons under certificate of incapacity at  
 [See also **Certificate of incapacity**]  
*Bowes* ... HE25–26

**Minimum data set**

*See under* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system), Minimum data set**

**Minister of ...**

For entries relating to ministers of departments see under the name of the relevant department

**Ministers (Government)**

Referral of bills and regulations to committees  
*Chair* ... HE2, HE72

**MLAs**

*See* **Members of the Legislative Assembly**

**Motions**

AGTA review: Advertising, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE13  
 AGTA review: Canadian Bar Association (North), motion to approve acceptance of late submission from (Passed) ... HE76  
 AGTA review: Canadian Bar Association, motion to approve invitation for presentation by (Passed) ... HE45  
 AGTA review: Committee recommendation that Bill 24 proceed and that a draft final report be prepared, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE117  
 AGTA review: Final report, motion to approve draft report with chair and deputy chair to authorize changes to (Passed) ... HE121–122  
 AGTA review: Guardianship plans, committee recommendation for minister to revisit process for changing guardianship plans re applications to court and use of review officers, motion to approve final report that includes (Passed) ... HE113  
 AGTA review: Guardianship plans, committee recommendation for use of review officers to amend plans, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE109  
 AGTA review: In camera meeting re handling of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44  
 AGTA review: News release re final report, motion to approve chair and deputy chair to authorize (Passed) ... HE123  
 AGTA review: Stakeholder list, motion to approve preparation of (Passed) ... HE14  
 Committee: Adjournment of meeting on July 9, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE37  
 Committee: Budget estimates (2009-2010), motion to approve (Passed) ... HE117

**Motions (Continued)**

Committee: Privacy policy re disclosure of submissions, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE44  
 HIAA review: Advertisement, motion to authorize chair and deputy chair to approve draft (Passed) ... HE198  
 HIAA review: Cross-jurisdictional comparison, motion to approve preparation of (Passed) ... HE168–169  
 HIAA review: DHW to be present for committee meetings, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE194  
 HIAA review: Stakeholder presentations, motion to approve invitations for (Passed) ... HE168  
 HIAA review: Written submissions, motion to approve posting on external website (Passed) ... HE215  
 Inquiries: Appearance of minister and acting chief officer of health before committee re public health policy, motion to approve amended motion re (Passed) ... HE42–43  
 Inquiries: Appearance of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion to approve invitation for (Amended) ... HE42–43  
 Inquiries: Subcommittee to prioritize issues, motion to approve (Withdrawn) ... HE97–98  
 Public meetings: Invitation to presenters for, motion to approve (Passed) ... HE98–99

**Motions (Recorded votes)**

AGTA review: Final report, motion to approve draft report with chair and deputy chair to authorize changes to (Passed) ... HE121–122

**MRSA**

*See* **Methicillin-resistant staphylococcus aureus (Bacteria)**

**Multiple sclerosis–Treatment**

Approval of new drugs for  
*Kristinson* ... HE141  
*Notley* ... HE141  
 Cost of new drugs for  
*Kristinson* ... HE142  
*Selig* ... HE142  
*Sherman* ... HE142  
 Drug therapies for, proposal for expanded coverage of  
*Avdagovska* ... HE142  
*Kristinson* ... HE139, HE141  
*Notley* ... HE141  
*Selig* ... HE140  
*Sherman* ... HE142  
*Vandermeer* ... HE141  
 Incidence and impact of  
*Kristinson* ... HE139–140  
 Overmedication of patients re  
*Avdagovska* ... HE142  
*Kristinson* ... HE141  
*Vandermeer* ... HE141  
 Presentation by ADF re  
*Avdagovska* ... HE142  
*Kristinson* ... HE139–141  
*Selig* ... HE140, HE142

**NAFTA**

*See* **North American Free Trade Agreement**

**National Collaborating Centre for Infectious Diseases**

Recognition of syphilis outbreak program as best practice  
*Predy* ... HE127

**National Service Dogs of Canada**

[See also **Service dogs**]  
 Resources from  
*Ainsworth* ... HE154



**Naylor report**

*See* **Learning from SARS: A Renewal of Public Health in Canada (Naylor report)**

**Nearest relative of adult, definition of, in AGTA**

*See* **Definitions in AGTA, Definition: Nearest relative of the adult**

**Neonatal infections–Lethbridge**

Incidence of  
*Pastoor ...* HE41–42

**Netcare (Electronic health system)**

*See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**

**New Brunswick, tobacco legislation in**

*See* **Tobacco legislation–New Brunswick**

**Nonidentifiable health information**

*See* **Medical research, Anonymized information**

**Nonresident agents with powers of attorney**

*See* **Powers of attorney, Residency requirements**

**Nonresident co decision-makers**

*See* **Co decision-making under AGTA, Residency requirements**

**Nonresident guardians**

*See* **Guardians under AGTA, Residency requirements**

**Nonresident trustees**

*See* **Trustees under AGTA–Residency requirements**

**Nonsmoking initiatives**

*See* **Smoking–Prevention**

**North American Free Trade Agreement**

Impact of, re privacy of health information of Albertans  
*Chamberlain ...* HE185  
*Miller ...* HE185  
*Pastoor ...* HE185

**Northwest Territories, public input re AGTA from residents of**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008), Public input re: Residents of Northwest Territories**

**Notice of orders, service of**

*See* **Represented adults under AGTA–Service of orders on**

**Notice to complainant of investigations**

*See* **Investigations of complaints under AGTA–Written notice to complainant**

**Nova Scotia, adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation in**

*See* **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation–Nova Scotia**

**Nova Scotia, affordability of tobacco in**

*See* **Tobacco–Taxation–Nova Scotia, Affordability of tobacco**

**Nuisance complaints under AGTA**

*See* **Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**

**Nurse practitioners**

[*See also* **Health sciences personnel**]

As capacity assessors, proposal for  
[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]  
*LeBlanc ...* HE45  
*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49  
*Pastoor ...* HE49, HE93–94  
*Sherman ...* HE93  
*Swann ...* HE93

**Nurses**

[*See also* **Health sciences personnel**]

As capacity assessors, proposal for

[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]

*Dallas ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8, HE30

*LeBlanc ...* HE45

*Massolin ...* HE34

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49

*Pastoor ...* HE49, HE93

*Swann ...* HE93

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs

*Olson ...* HE141

*Selig ...* HE141–142

As emergency medical decision-makers

[*See also* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**]

*Doyle ...* HE23

*Pastoor ...* HE23

Public input from, re AGTA

*Chair ...* HE10

*Doyle ...* HE77

**Nurses, Psychiatric**

*See* **Psychiatric nurses**

**Nursing homes**

*See* **Long-term care facilities (Nursing homes/auxiliary hospitals)**

**Nutrition guidelines**

For children and youth

*Dallas ...* HE128–129

*Predy ...* HE128–129

**OAS**

*See* **Old Age Security program (Federal)**

**Obesity in children**

Prevention programs re

*Dallas ...* HE128–129

*Liepert ...* HE131

*Predy ...* HE128–129

*Sherman ...* HE131

**Obituary information**

*See* **Death certificates**

**Obstructive sleep apnea**

Incidence of

*Cowie ...* HE146

Provincial initiative re *See* **Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy**

Use of respiratory educators re

*Chair ...* HE147

*Cowie ...* HE147

*Winston ...* HE147–148

**Occupational therapists**

As capacity assessors, proposal for

[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]

*Dallas ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8, HE30–31

*LeBlanc ...* HE45

*Massolin ...* HE34

*Notley ...* HE31

*Quest ...* HE93

As emergency medical decision-makers

[*See also* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**]

*Doyle ...* HE23

*Pastoor ...* HE23

Public input from, re capacity assessments

*Doyle ...* HE77

**Officer of Health, Chief Medical**

*See* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**

**OIPC**

*See* **Information and Privacy Commissioner**

**Old Age Security program (Federal)**

Appointment of person to administer benefits under  
*Bentz ...* HE77

**Ombudsman**

Advocate vs. ombudsman, roles of

*Harrison ...* HE67

*Sherman ...* HE66

For represented adults *See* **Advocate for represented adults under AGTA**

For seniors *See* **Advocate for seniors**

**Ontario, adult guardianship legislation in**

*See* **Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario**

**Ontario, child and family services in**

*See* **Children's aid societies (Ontario)**

**Ontario, health information legislation in**

*See* **Health information legislation—Ontario**

**Ontario, repositories of health information in**

*See* **Repositories of health information—Ontario**

**Open and transparent government**

Impact on, of privacy policies re presentations to policy field committees

*Blakeman ...* HE169–170

*Dallas ...* HE170

*Friesacher ...* HE170

*Olson ...* HE170

Policy field committees as

*Swann ...* HE72

*Work ...* HE186

**OPG**

*See* **Public Guardian's Office**

**Ophthalmological Society, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Ophthalmological Society**

**Ophthalmologists**

Educational programs for

*Huang ...* HE158

*Olson ...* HE158

As specialist physicians

[*See also* **Cataract surgery**]

*Huang ...* HE156

**OPT**

*See* **Public Trustee's Office**

**Oral presentations re AGTA review**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

**Oral presentations re HIAA review**

*See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

**Oral presentations received during HIAA review**

*See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

**Oral presentations received during public meetings**

*See* **Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)**

**Oral presentations received during re AGTA review**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

**Oregon, housing for homeless in**

*See* **Homeless—Housing programs—Oregon**

**Out-of-province guardians**

*See* **Guardians under AGTA, Residency requirements**

**Out-of-province trustees**

*See* **Trustees under AGTA—Residency requirements**

**Outcomes Research Institute, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Outcomes Research Institute**

**Palliser Health Region**

[*See also* **Regional health authorities**]

Government reorganization of *See* **Alberta Health Services Board**

Increase in access to cataract surgery, proposal for

*Dallas ...* HE159

*Denis ...* HE158

*Huang ...* HE157–159

Spirometry diagnostic tests for patients in

*Chair ...* HE147

*Cowie ...* HE149

*Ibach ...* HE148

**Pandemic response services**

*See* **Epidemic response services**

**Parliamentary Counsel**

On adjournment of Assembly

*Dean ...* HE166

On amendments to bills after second reading

*Dean ...* HE166

On in camera meetings for presentations by general public

*Chair ...* HE170

On minority reports in final reports of policy field committees

*Dean ...* HE122

On numbering of amended legislation and revised bills

*Olson ...* HE105

*Reynolds ...* HE105

On observations and comments in final reports

*Reynolds ...* HE112

On powers of policy field committees

*Dean ...* HE2

On priority of bills referred to policy field committees

*Dean ...* HE43

On prorogation of Assembly

*Dean ...* HE166

On reinstatement of bills after prorogation

*Dean ...* HE166

On review of bills after second reading

*Dean ...* HE165–166

On use of consensus in meetings

*Reynolds ...* HE103

On withdrawal of motions

*Reynolds ...* HE109

**Parliamentary privileges**

Of policy field committees

*Chair ...* HE2

*Dean ...* HE2

Of witnesses before committees

*Dean ...* HE2

*Notley ...* HE40

**Patented Medicine Prices Review Board, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Patented Medicine Prices Review Board**

**Patient identification information**

Use of number in place of name, proposal for

*Miller ...* HE180

*Vandermeer ...* HE179

**Patient portals**

*See* **Access to health information by patient–Patient portals**

**Patients, Health care**

*See* **Health care patients**

**PATRIOT Act (United States)**

Application to health information of Albertans

*Chamberlain ...* HE185

*Miller ...* HE185

*Pastoor ...* HE185

**Payments to trustees, guardians, and co decision-makers under AGTA**

*See main headings beginning with* **Compensation for ...**

**PCNs (Primary care networks)**

*See* **Medical care, Primary, Team-based care**

**PDA**

*See* **Personal Directives Act**

**PDAA**

*See* **Personal Directives Amendment Act (2007)**

**PDD**

*See* **Persons with developmental disabilities**

**Personal directives**

Activation of authority of

*Doyle ...* HE20, HE77

*Olson ...* HE102

Capacity assessments re

*Doyle ...* HE30

Complaints process re

*Doyle ...* HE111

Conflict resolution re

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE50

*Pastoor ...* HE50–51

*Sherman ...* HE50

Discussion with decision-maker when making

*Doyle ...* HE81

General remarks

*Hochachka ...* HE69–70

Investigations of

*Doyle ...* HE78–79

Overview of

*Bowes ...* HE25

*Doig ...* HE222

*Doyle ...* HE4, HE25

*Pastoor ...* HE222

Preparation and updating of, value of

*Hochachka ...* HE69–70

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE50–51

*Olson ...* HE51

*Pastoor ...* HE50–51, HE69

Registry to include, proposal for

[*See also* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**]

*Adria ...* HE60–61

*Notley ...* HE60

*Olson ...* HE61

Research by ALRI re

*Chair ...* HE14

*Olson ...* HE14

Supported decision-making, proposal for use in place of

[*See also* **Supported decision-making under AGTA**]

*Doyle ...* HE78

*Olson ...* HE77–78

**Personal directives (Continued)**

Termination of supported decision-making order when personal directive comes into effect *See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA–Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**

**Personal Directives Act**

[*See also* **Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007**]

Capacity assessments under

*Doyle ...* HE30

Complaints process under

*Doyle ...* HE111

General remarks

*Hochachka ...* HE69–70

Other jurisdictions: Public input from

*Doyle ...* HE5

Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE4, HE20

Public input re

*Doyle ...* HE4, HE78

Research by ALRI re

*Chair ...* HE14

*Olson ...* HE14

Review of

[*See also* **Legislative Review of the Dependent Adults Act and the Personal Directives Act: Final Report and Recommendations (2007)**]

*Doyle ...* HE4, HE78

**Personal Directives Amendment Act, 2007**

[*See also* **Personal directives; Personal Directives Act**]

Investigations under

*Chair ...* HE78

*Doyle ...* HE78–79

Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE5

Personal directives under

*Bowes ...* HE25

*Doyle ...* HE78

*Olson ...* HE77–78

**Personal Information Protection Act**

Application to HSPI, proposal for

[*See also* **Health service provider information (HSPI)**]

*Chamberlain ...* HE177, HE184

*Fawcett ...* HE184

*Miller ...* HE171

Application to insurance industry re personal health information

[*See also* **Insurance industry**]

*Chamberlain ...* HE183

*Pastoor ...* HE183

Right to sue under

*Pastoor ...* HE191

*Work ...* HE191

**Personal representative, definition of**

*See* **Definitions in AGTA–Personal representative**

**Persons in Care Act, Protection of**

*See* **Protection of Persons in Care Act**

**Persons with developmental disabilities**

Advocacy for

*Doyle ...* HE18

Capacity assessments re

*Doyle ...* HE30

**Persons with developmental disabilities** (*Continued*)

Transition provisions to age of majority *See*

**Guardianship orders under AGTA—Application for minors one year under age of majority**

Use of co decision-making provisions by

[*See also* **Co decision-making under AGTA**]

*Doyle ...* HE20

**PGO**

*See* **Public Guardian's Office**

**Pharmaceutical industry**

Clinical drug trials by

*Armstrong ...* HE229

Commercial uses of health information by

*Armstrong ...* HE229, HE231

*Chair ...* HE231

Commercial uses of HSPI by

[*See also* **Health service provider information (HSPI)**]

*Theman ...* HE205

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA

*Armstrong ...* HE229, HE231

Sale by government of nonidentifying health

information to, CAC's FOIP request for information re

*Armstrong ...* HE229

**Pharmaceutical information network**

Access to information in

*Blakeman ...* HE175–176

*Brisson ...* HE175–176

*Dallas ...* HE206

*Miller ...* HE176

*Theman ...* HE206

Future legislation re governance of

*Eberhart ...* HE210

*Sherman ...* HE210

Mental illness medication information in

*Sherman ...* HE237

Minister's order for all information to be uploaded into

*Chair ...* HE210

*Eberhart ...* HE210–211

Monitoring of practices of physicians and pharmacists

using information in

*Theman ...* HE205

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart ...* HE210–211

Triplicate prescription program

*Theman ...* HE204–205

**Pharmaceutical strategy**

*See* **Drugs, Prescription, Provincial pharmacare program**

**Pharmaceuticals**

*See* **Drugs, Prescription**

**Pharmaceuticals—Costs**

*See* **Drugs, Prescription—Costs**

**Pharmacies**

Sale of nonidentifiable patient information to pharmaceutical companies

*Eberhart ...* HE210

*Sherman ...* HE210

**Pharmacists**

Consideration of patient's expressed wishes re disclosure of health information by

[*See also* **Disclosure of health information by custodians under HIA and HIAA—Expressed wishes of patients**]

*Work ...* HE188

**Pharmacists** (*Continued*)

Liability of, re expansion of scope under HIAA

[*See also* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)—Scope to include privately funded providers**]

*Blakeman ...* HE184

*Chamberlain ...* HE184

*Fawcett ...* HE184

**Pharmacists, Alberta College of**

*See* **Alberta College of Pharmacists**

**Pharmacists Association, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Pharmacists Association**

**Philanthropy Centre, Canadian**

*See* **Canadian Centre for Philanthropy**

**Physician office system for health records**

*See* **Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)**

**Physicians**

As capacity assessors under AGTA

[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]

*Dallas ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8, HE30–31

*LeBlanc ...* HE45, HE93

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49

*Notley ...* HE31

*Pastoor ...* HE93

As capacity assessors under MHAA

*Chair ...* HE49

*Doyle ...* HE95

*Mittelsteadt ...* HE49–50

*Pastoor ...* HE95

*Sherman ...* HE50

Commercial uses of prescribing information of, by pharmaceutical companies

*Eberhart ...* HE209

*Sherman ...* HE209

*Theman ...* HE205

Education of patients by, re proper use of prescription drugs

*Olson ...* HE141

*Selig ...* HE141–142

Education of patients by, re smoking cessation treatments

*Olsen ...* HE152

*Sherman ...* HE151

Education of, re syphilis outbreak

[*See also* **Syphilis outbreak**]

*Mason ...* HE130

*Predy ...* HE126, HE130–131

As emergency medical decision-makers

[*See also* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)**]

*Chair ...* HE24

*Doyle ...* HE23–24

*Pastoor ...* HE23

Information on *See* **Health service provider information (HSPI)**

Liability of, re improper disclosure of health information

*Doig ...* HE221

*Sherman ...* HE220–221

Medical records kept by *See* **Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)**

Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information

*Chair ...* HE210, HE222

*Doig ...* HE218

**Physicians (Continued)**

- Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information (*Continued*)
  - Eberhart* ... HE210-211
  - Gormley* ... HE222
  - Theman* ... HE204
- Minister's powers under HIAA re order to provide health information: Penalties
  - Doig* ... HE218, HE221
  - Sherman* ... HE220-221
- Presentation by AMA re AGTA
  - Mittelsteadt* ... HE48-51
- Presentation by AMA re HIAA
  - Doig* ... HE217-222
  - Gormley* ... HE219-222
- Public input from, re AGTA
  - Doyle* ... HE5, HE77
- Recruitment and retention of, as topic for public meeting
  - Dallas* ... HE97
  - Swann* ... HE96
- Role re certificate of incapacity
  - [*See also* **Certificate of incapacity**]
  - Bentz* ... HE7
  - Bowes* ... HE25-26
- As specific decision-makers
  - [*See also* Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA]
  - Doyle* ... HE23
  - Notley* ... HE23
- Use of computer technology by
  - Doig* ... HE218

**Physicians and Surgeons, College of**

*See* **College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta**

**PIA**

*See* **Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**

**PIN**

*See* **Pharmaceutical information network**

**PIPA**

*See* **Personal Information Protection Act**

**Plans, Guardianship**

*See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans**

**Plans, Trusteeship**

*See* **Trusteeships under AGTA—Trusteeship plans**

**Pneumonia—Treatment**

- Benefits of research on
  - Marrie* ... HE212, HE214
  - Sherman* ... HE214

**Police services**

- Enforcement of temporary protection orders by
  - [*See also* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**]
  - Doyle* ... HE30-31
- Investigation of complaints under AGTA
  - Doyle* ... HE32
  - Pastoor* ... HE32

**Policy field committees**

*See* **Committees, Policy field (all-party)**

**Postsecondary students as children of represented adults**

*See* **Trust funds under AGTA, For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults**

**Powers of attorney**

- Existing provisions re
  - Bowes* ... HE25
  - Olson* ... HE51, HE114

**Powers of attorney (Continued)**

- Registry to include, proposal for
  - [*See also* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**]
  - Adria* ... HE60-61
  - Notley* ... HE60
  - Olson* ... HE61
- Research by ALRI re
  - Chair* ... HE14
  - Olson* ... HE14
- Residency requirements for, lack of
  - Olson* ... HE30

**Powers of Attorney Act**

- Research by ALRI re
  - Chair* ... HE14
  - Olson* ... HE14

**PPCA**

*See* **Protection of Persons in Care Act**

**Predy, Dr. Gerry**

- [*See also* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**]
- As acting chief medical officer of health
  - Liepert* ... HE125-126
- Appearance before committee of
  - Predy* ... HE126-133
- Appreciation for
  - Chair* ... HE134
  - Liepert* ... HE125-126

**Premier's Advisory Council on Health**

- Recommendations (A Framework for Reform):
  - Recommendation re use of tobacco taxes for health promotion
    - Hagen* ... HE152
    - Olson* ... HE152
- Recommendations (A Framework for Reform):
  - Recommendation re wellness promotion
    - Chair* ... HE147
    - Cowie* ... HE146

**Prescription drugs**

*See* **Drugs, Prescription**

**Presentations re AGTA review**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

**Presentations re HIAA review**

*See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)**

**Presentations received during AGTA review**

*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

**Presentations received during HIAA review**

*See* **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)**

**Presentations received during public meetings**

*See* **Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)**

**Preventive medical services**

- General remarks
  - Dallas* ... HE128
  - Liepert* ... HE128
  - Predy* ... HE128-129

**Primary care networks**

*See* **Medical care, Primary, Team-based care**

**Principles for AGTA**

*See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**

**Principles of health information**

*See Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*

**Privacy Act**

*See Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*

**Privacy Commissioner, Information and**

*See Information and Privacy Commissioner*

**Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**

Minister's requirement to complete a PIA, repeal of, under HIAA

*Chair ... HE210*

*Eberhart ... HE208-210*

*Ernst ... HE223*

Overview of

*Eberhart ... HE208-209*

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart ... HE208-209*

**Privacy legislation**

[*See also Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act; Health Information Act; Personal Information Protection Act*]

Application to supported decision-making

[*See also Supported decision-making under AGTA*]

*Doyle ... HE20*

Other jurisdictions

*Cranston ... HE144-145*

*Pastoor ... HE145*

**Privacy policy for public disclosure of submissions to committee**

*See Committee on Health, Standing, Privacy policy*

**Private investigators**

Inappropriate access to personal health information

*Armstrong ... HE230-231*

*Blakeman ... HE230*

**Private trustees**

*See Trustees under AGTA*

**Prohibited medical treatments**

*See Health care, Prohibited treatments under AGTA*

**Property in trusts**

*See Real property in trusts under AGTA; Trust funds under AGTA*

**Prostitutes**

Outreach campaigns re STDs

[*See also Sexually transmitted diseases*]

*Liepert ... HE128-130*

*Mason ... HE128, HE130*

*Pastoor ... HE129*

*Predy ... HE126-127, HE129-131*

Prenatal screening for STDs

*Predy ... HE128*

**Protection of Persons in Care Act**

Complaints process under

*Doyle ... HE32*

*Pastoor ... HE32*

General remarks

*Adria ... HE60*

*Notley ... HE60*

Overlap in jurisdiction, provisions re

*Harrison ... HE64*

**Protection of Privacy Act, Freedom of Information and**

*See Freedom of Information and Protection of Privacy Act*

**Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**

Definition of "temporary"

*Doyle ... HE23*

*Notley ... HE23*

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle ... HE6*

*Massolin ... HE35*

Overview of

*Doyle ... HE6, HE8-9, HE19-20, HE30-31*

*Notley ... HE8-9*

Protection from harm to self under

*Notley ... HE31*

Time limits: 30 days

*Doyle ... HE6, HE30*

Time limits: 90 days *See Guardianship orders, Temporary, under AGTA; Trusteeships, Temporary, under AGTA*

**Provincial Respiratory Strategy, Alberta**

*See Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy*

**Psychiatric nurses**

As capacity assessors, proposal for

[*See also Capacity assessors*]

*Dallas ... HE8*

*Doyle ... HE8, HE30*

*LeBlanc ... HE45*

*Massolin ... HE34*

*Mittelsteadt ... HE49*

*Pastoor ... HE49*

**Psychiatrists**

As capacity assessors

[*See also Capacity assessors*]

*Massolin ... HE34*

As capacity assessors under MHAA

*Chair ... HE49*

*Mittelsteadt ... HE49-50*

Wait times re

*Fawcett ... HE160-161*

*Sutherland ... HE160-161*

**Psychologists**

As capacity assessors

[*See also Capacity assessors*]

*Dallas ... HE8*

*Doyle ... HE8, HE30-32*

*LeBlanc ... HE45, HE93*

*Notley ... HE31-32*

*Pastoor ... HE93*

Mental health services from

*Berube ... HE162*

*Notley ... HE161*

Public input from, re capacity assessments

*Doyle ... HE77*

Statistics on psychologists in private practice

*Berube ... HE162*

*Notley ... HE161*

**Psychosurgery**

As prohibited treatment under AGTA

*Doyle ... HE22*

*Massolin ... HE35*

**PTO**

*See Public Trustee's Office*

**Public contracts**

For Netcare services

*Chamberlain ... HE185*

*Miller ... HE185*

*Pastoor ... HE185*

**Public education on AGTA**

- Campaign for, proposal for  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45
- On continuum of decision-making  
[*See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]  
*Chair* ... HE33  
*Doyle* ... HE33
- Legal education for lawyers  
*Chair* ... HE95  
*Denis* ... HE95  
*LeBlanc* ... HE95  
*Notley* ... HE95  
*Olson* ... HE95
- Written submissions re  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Public education on health issues**

- On HIA provisions, by OIPC  
*Chamberlain* ... HE172
- On medication safety, by HQC  
*Cowell* ... HE203  
*Pastoor* ... HE203
- On Netcare  
*Chamberlain* ... HE172
- On patient portals  
[*See also* **Access to health information by patient—Patient portals**]  
*Eberhart* ... HE211  
*Fawcett* ... HE211
- On patients' communications with health care providers, by HQC  
*Cowell* ... HE198, HE202–203  
*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE203  
*Pastoor* ... HE203  
*Sherman* ... HE202
- On STDs *See* **Sexually transmitted diseases, Public education campaign re**

**Public Guardian's Office**

- Application for guardianship of minors one year under age of majority *See* **Guardianship orders under AGTA—Application for minors one year under age of majority**
- Application to court for temporary protection orders  
[*See also* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**]  
*Doyle* ... HE6, HE8–9, HE30–31  
*Notley* ... HE8–9
- Appreciation for  
*Chair* ... HE44, HE122
- Complaints process  
[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]  
*Chair* ... HE78  
*Denis* ... HE8  
*Doyle* ... HE6, HE8, HE78, HE111  
*Notley* ... HE88
- Complaints process: Complaints about PGO  
*Bentz* ... HE111  
*Doyle* ... HE87  
*Notley* ... HE88, HE109, HE111  
*Pastoor* ... HE87
- Complaints process: Refusal to refer complaint for investigation *See* **Complaints process under AGTA—Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**
- Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' supervisors  
*Doyle* ... HE111  
*Olson* ... HE111–113

**Public Guardian's Office (Continued)**

- Dependent adults under, statistics on  
*Doyle* ... HE8, HE18  
*Notley* ... HE8
- Dispute resolution by  
*Chair* ... HE78  
*Doyle* ... HE20–21, HE78  
*Notley* ... HE20–21
- Overlap with Public Trustee  
*Bentz* ... HE8  
*Doyle* ... HE8  
*Notley* ... HE8
- Overview of  
*Doyle* ... HE4–5
- Presentation by AMA re role under AGTA  
*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49
- Presentation by, re AGTA  
*Chair* ... HE17–18  
*Doyle* ... HE4–7, HE18–20
- Registry provisions re  
[*See also* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**]  
*Doyle* ... HE9, HE31  
*Sherman* ... HE9
- Research support for committee by  
*Doyle* ... HE44
- Role re co decision-making provisions  
[*See also* **Co decision-making under AGTA**]  
*Doyle* ... HE20–21  
*Notley* ... HE20–21
- Role re specific decision-making nonorders  
[*See also* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**]  
*Doyle* ... HE22  
*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49
- Temporary medical emergencies *See* **Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA), Public Guardian's selection in**
- Testamentary authority of *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**
- Website of  
*Doyle* ... HE5

**Public health**

- Cross-ministry approaches re  
*Olson* ... HE133  
*Predy* ... HE133
- Funding for  
*Liepert* ... HE131  
*Sherman* ... HE131
- General remarks  
*Fawcett* ... HE41  
*Swann* ... HE40–41
- Impact of globalization on  
*Liepert* ... HE133–134  
*Pastoor* ... HE41  
*Swann* ... HE40–41
- Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital syphilis  
[*See also* **Congenital syphilis**]  
*Chair* ... HE127  
*Liepert* ... HE127  
*Mason* ... HE127  
*Predy* ... HE127–128, HE131  
*Sherman* ... HE131
- Officers dedicated to specific programs re, lack of  
*Notley* ... HE40

**Public health** (*Continued*)

Resignation of public health officials *See* **Public health officials–Resignations**

Sexually transmitted diseases *See* **Sexually transmitted diseases**

**Public health–Quebec**

Funding for

*Liepert ...* HE131

*Sherman ...* HE131

**Public Health Act**

Authority for chief medical officer of health

[*See also* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**]

*Fawcett ...* HE127

*Liepert ...* HE127

**Public Health Association, Alberta**

*See* **Alberta Public Health Association**

**Public Health Officer, Chief**

*See* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**

**Public health officials**

Naylor report re shortage of

*Notley ...* HE40

Resignations of *See* **Public health officials–Resignations**

Salaries of, comparison with other jurisdictions

*Notley ...* HE40

*Pastoor ...* HE126

*Swann ...* HE41

**Public health officials–Resignations**

[*See also* **Committee on Health, Standing–Public meetings and inquiries**]

Appearance before committee of minister and acting chief medical officer of health re public health policy, amended motion for invitation for (Passed)

*Chair ...* HE42–43

*Notley ...* HE43

*Sawchuk ...* HE43

*Sherman ...* HE42–43

Appearance before committee of minister, former deputy minister, and public health officials who resigned, motion for (Amended)

*Chair ...* HE42–43

*Dean ...* HE43

*Fawcett ...* HE41

*Notley ...* HE39–40, HE42

*Pastoor ...* HE41–42

*Quest ...* HE41

*Sherman ...* HE42

*Swann ...* HE40–41

*Vandermeer ...* HE42

Committee inquiry: Procedures

*Chair ...* HE96–97

Committee inquiry: Proposal for

*Chair ...* HE37–40

*Notley ...* HE37–40

*Pastoor ...* HE37

*Swann ...* HE37

Committee inquiry: Witnesses

*Dean ...* HE2

*Notley ...* HE40, HE42

Committee mandate re

*Dallas ...* HE42

*Fawcett ...* HE41

*Notley ...* HE37, HE39–40

*Pastoor ...* HE41–42

*Quest ...* HE41

*Sherman ...* HE42

*Swann ...* HE41

**Public health officials–Resignations** (*Continued*)

Possible causes for

*Liepert ...* HE126, HE132–133

*Mason ...* HE132–133

*Notley ...* HE40

*Pastoor ...* HE126

Public letters re

*Notley ...* HE40

*Sherman ...* HE42

Replacement of officials, time period for

*Notley ...* HE40

**Public meetings of the committee**

*See* **Committee on Health, Standing–Public meetings and inquiries**

**Public meetings of the committee, presentations at**

*See* **Committee on Health, Standing–Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)**

**Public Trustee Act**

Compensation for trustees under

*Bowes ...* HE28

Investment rules for trust funds under

*Bowes ...* HE27

Powers of trustees under

*Bowes ...* HE26

**Public Trustee's Office**

Applications for trusteeships by

*Bentz ...* HE7

Appreciation for

*Chair ...* HE122

Certificate of incapacity, provisions for persons under

[*See also* **Certificate of incapacity**]

*Bentz ...* HE7

*Bowes ...* HE25–26

Comparison of DAA and AGTA re

*Bowes ...* HE26

Comparison with private trustees

*Bowes ...* HE26

Compensation for

*Bentz ...* HE7

*Bowes ...* HE28

*Vandermeer ...* HE7

Complaints process

[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]

*Bentz ...* HE111

*Chair ...* HE111–112

*Denis ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE6, HE8, HE111

*Notley ...* HE88, HE111

*Sherman ...* HE111

Complaints process: As interested person

*Denis ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8

Complaints process: As replacement for private trustee

*Bowes ...* HE28

*Swann ...* HE28

Complaints process: Complaints about PTO

*Bentz ...* HE111

*Doyle ...* HE87

*Notley ...* HE88, HE109, HE111

*Pastoor ...* HE87

Complaints process: Refusal to refer complaint for investigation *See* **Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators**

Complaints process: Role of complaints officers' supervisors

*Bentz ...* HE111

*Olson ...* HE111–113



**Public Trustee's Office** (*Continued*)

- Death or incapacity of private trustee, power to act as substitute after  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45
- Death or incapacity of private trustee, proposal for replacement by PTO or personal representative after  
[*See also* **Definitions in AGTA–Personal representative**]  
*Bentz* ... HE86  
*Chair* ... HE86  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE86  
*Notley* ... HE86
- Duties re certificate of incapacity under DAA  
*Bowes* ... HE25–26
- Duty to inquire into need for trustee  
*Bowes* ... HE26
- Gifts approved by  
*Bowes* ... HE27
- Investment rules for trust funds under  
[*See also* **Trust funds under AGTA**]  
*Bowes* ... HE27
- Other jurisdictions  
*Bowes* ... HE27
- Overlap with Public Guardian  
*Bentz* ... HE8  
*Doyle* ... HE8  
*Notley* ... HE8
- Overview of  
*Bentz* ... HE7  
*Bowes* ... HE25–27  
*Doyle* ... HE18
- Powers of trustees re  
*Bowes* ... HE26–27
- Presentation by, re AGTA  
*Bentz* ... HE7–9
- Statistics on dependent adults under  
*Bentz* ... HE8  
*Bowes* ... HE26  
*Notley* ... HE8
- Testamentary authority of *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**
- Written submissions re  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Pulmonary disease, Chronic obstructive**  
*See* **Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

**Pulmonary function tests**  
*See* **Spirometry**

**Quebec, health information legislation in**  
*See* **Health information legislation–Quebec**

**Quebec, prescription drug coverage in**  
*See* **Drugs, Prescription–Quebec**

**Quebec, public health in**  
*See* **Public health–Quebec**

**R. vs. MacDonald (Legal citation)**  
Violation of HIA prohibitions re disclosure of health information  
*Denis* ... HE191  
*Olson* ... HE191  
*Pastoor* ... HE191  
*Vandermeer* ... HE189  
*Work* ... HE188–189, HE191

**RBC**

*See* **Royal Bank of Canada**

**Real property in trusts under AGTA**  
Existing provisions re  
*LeBlanc* ... HE84

**Real property in trusts under AGTA** (*Continued*)

- Joint ownership and right of survivorship re  
*Bowes* ... HE90  
*Olson* ... HE90  
*Vandermeer* ... HE90
  - Joint property of trustee and represented adult re  
*Bentz* ... HE29–30  
*Bowes* ... HE29–30  
*Olson* ... HE28–30
  - Other jurisdictions  
*Massolin* ... HE35
  - Outside Alberta, orders re property  
*LeBlanc* ... HE44
  - Powers of trustees re  
*Bentz* ... HE7  
*Bowes* ... HE26  
*Massolin* ... HE35  
*Renton* ... HE71  
*Sherman* ... HE71
  - Testamentary authority re *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**
  - Trusteeship orders on property outside Alberta, jurisdiction re  
*Chair* ... HE84  
*LeBlanc* ... HE44, HE84
  - Trusteeship plans re  
[*See also* **Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship plans**]  
*Bentz* ... HE81  
*Bowes* ... HE81
  - Written submission re  
*LeBlanc* ... HE44, HE84
- Recommendations re AGTA review**  
*See* **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Recommendations of)**
- Records, Electronic medical (local offices)**  
*See* **Medical records, Electronic (local office records; physician office system in clinics)**
- Records, Electronic medical (Netcare)**  
*See* **Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)**
- Records of orders for guardianship and trusteeship**  
*See* **Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**
- Red Deer, cataract surgery in**  
*See* **Cataract surgery–Red Deer**
- Regional health authorities**  
[*See also* **individual health authorities**]  
Cataract surgeries: Funding for  
*Dallas* ... HE158–159  
*Huang* ... HE159  
*Sherman* ... HE159  
Cataract surgeries: Travel for  
*Huang* ... HE157–158
- As custodians under HIA  
[*See also* **Custodians of health information under HIA and HIAA**]  
*Chamberlain* ... HE172
- Disclosure of harm framework by HQC  
*Cowell* ... HE200–201  
*McBrien-Morrison* ... HE200–201  
*Notley* ... HE200  
*Pastoor* ... HE201
- Electronic health records, compatibility of  
*Blakeman* ... HE168  
*Chair* ... HE168
- Government restructuring of *See* **Alberta Health Services Board**

**Regional health authorities** (*Continued*)

Use of contact information for fundraising, prohibition on  
 [See also **Health foundations—Alberta—Fundraising using patient contact information**]  
*Cranston* ... HE143-145  
*Olson* ... HE144  
*Pastoor* ... HE145  
*Purcell* ... HE143-144

**Registered education savings plan (Federal)**

Use for children of represented adults  
 [See also **Trust funds under AGTA, For students over 18 years**]  
*LeBlanc* ... HE89  
*Michaud* ... HE54

**Registered nurse practitioners**

See **Nurse practitioners**

**Registered nurses**

See **Nurses**

**Registered retirement savings plans (Federal)**

Beneficiary designations, proposal for clarification re  
 [See also **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**]  
*LeBlanc* ... HE89  
*Michaud* ... HE53  
*Skeates* ... HE46-47

**Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA**

Existing provisions under DAA  
*Doyle* ... HE31  
 As new registry under AGTA  
*Chair* ... HE24  
*Doyle* ... HE24  
 Overview of  
*Doyle* ... HE9, HE31  
*Sherman* ... HE9  
 Personal directives and powers of attorney, proposal for inclusion of  
*Adria* ... HE60-61  
*Notley* ... HE60  
*Olson* ... HE61

**Registry for surgery waiting lists**

See **Surgery waiting lists, Website re**

**Regulations for AGTA**

See **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Regulations**

**Regulations for HIAA**

See **Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)—Regulations**

**Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation, Glenrose**

See **Glenrose Rehabilitation Hospital Foundation**

**Renton, Bea**

Presentation by, re AGTA  
*Renton* ... HE70-71

**Report of AGTA review**

See **Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Final report on)**

**Reports on public meetings**

See **Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries, Public meetings: Reports on**

**Repositories of health information under HIAA**

Application of fair information principles to  
 [See also **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**]  
*Chamberlain* ... HE178

**Repositories of health information under HIAA** (*Continued*)

Benefits of

*Work* ... HE188

Consent, proposal for informed

*Ernst* ... HE223-225

*Marrie* ... HE214

*Sherman* ... HE214

Definition of "repository," proposal for clarity re

*Blakeman* ... HE226

*Ernst* ... HE223-224, HE226

Designation of organizations as, under HIAA

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

Ethical and privacy issues re

*Armstrong* ... HE228

*Blakeman* ... HE191

*Cowell* ... HE199, HE202

*Sherman* ... HE202

*Work* ... HE192

Governance of

*Chair* ... HE192

*Work* ... HE192

Governance of: Secondary uses

[See also **Uses of health information—Alberta—Secondary uses**]  
*Blakeman* ... HE226

*Ernst* ... HE226

History of

*Armstrong* ... HE228

Model of successful repository in another field

*Blakeman* ... HE226-227

*Ernst* ... HE226-227

*Notley* ... HE227

New proposed health information repository (Alberta data haven)

*Blakeman* ... HE191

*Brower* ... HE192

*Work* ... HE192

Other jurisdictions

*Armstrong* ... HE229-230, HE230

*Blakeman* ... HE191

*Chair* ... HE182, HE213

*Marrie* ... HE213-214

*Miller* ... HE182

*Notley* ... HE230

*Work* ... HE191-192

Other jurisdictions: Member's request for information re

*Blakeman* ... HE168

*Chair* ... HE168

Other jurisdictions: Public vs. privately funded services

*Armstrong* ... HE231

*Pastoor* ... HE231

Oversight by OIPC re

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

Overview of

*Brisson* ... HE175

*Chair* ... HE182

*Chamberlain* ... HE178

*Marrie* ... HE212

*Miller* ... HE182

*Theman* ... HE204-205

PIA requirement, proposal for, under HIAA

[See also **Privacy impact assessments under HIAA**]  
*Eberhart* ... HE208-209

Presentation by ACP re HIAA

*Eberhart* ... HE208-210

Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA

*Armstrong* ... HE228-231

**Repositories of health information under HIAA***(Continued)*

- Presentation by CPSA re HIAA  
*Theman ...* HE204–205
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA  
*Chamberlain ...* HE178  
*Miller ...* HE182
- Presentation by HQC re HIAA  
*Cowell ...* HE199, HE202
- Presentation by OIPC re HIAA  
*Work ...* HE188, HE191–192
- Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Dentistry, re HIAA  
*Marrie ...* HE212–214
- Privacy impact assessments, proposal for addition to HIAA re  
*Ernst ...* HE223–224
- Publication of research using data from  
*Armstrong ...* HE229  
*Chair ...* HE213  
*Marrie ...* HE213–214
- Regulations re, under HIAA  
*Blakeman ...* HE191  
*Chair ...* HE192, HE210  
*Chamberlain ...* HE178  
*Eberhart ...* HE210  
*Marrie ...* HE212  
*Work ...* HE188, HE192
- Separate legislation on repositories and Netcare, proposal for  
*Marrie ...* HE213
- As stimulus for more health research  
*Armstrong ...* HE229–230  
*Pastoor ...* HE229
- Use of data for commercial purposes, proposal for prohibition under HIAA  
*Eberhart ...* HE209
- Use of data for regulation of health professions  
*Eberhart ...* HE208–209  
*Theman ...* HE204–205

**Repositories of health information–British Columbia**

- General remarks  
*Blakeman ...* HE191  
*Work ...* HE192

**Repositories of health information–Manitoba**

- General remarks  
*Work ...* HE192
- Oversight re, member's request for information  
*Blakeman ...* HE168  
*Chair ...* HE168
- Overview of  
*Armstrong ...* HE230–231  
*Notley ...* HE230  
*Pastoor ...* HE231

- Population-based research using data from  
*Chair ...* HE182  
*Miller ...* HE182
- Publication of research using data from  
*Armstrong ...* HE229–230  
*Notley ...* HE230

**Repositories of health information–Ontario**

- General remarks  
*Marrie ...* HE213–214
- Publication of research using data from  
*Chair ...* HE213
- Safeguards in  
*Chair ...* HE213

**Representative, definition of personal***See Definitions in AGTA–Personal representative***Represented adults under AGTA**Advocate for *See Advocate for represented adults under AGTA*Appeal processes for involuntary patients admitted to designated facilities by agents *See under Facilities, Designated health, Appeal processes for involuntary patients*

Balance between protection and autonomy re

- Adria ...* HE59–62
- Bentz ...* HE8
- Chair ...* HE57
- Doyle ...* HE18–19, HE81
- Harrison ...* HE64–65
- Kimmitt ...* HE57
- Notley ...* HE8, HE60, HE101–102
- Sherman ...* HE66

Bank accounts for *See Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA*Co decision making for assisted adults *See Assisted adults under AGTA*

Communication methods for

*Doyle ...* HE19

Discussion of powers of guardian where adults condition has improved

- Chair ...* HE82–83
- LeBlanc ...* HE83

Discussion of values and beliefs of guardian with  
*Doyle ...* HE81Guardianship for *See Guardianship orders under AGTA*Guiding principles re *See Guiding principles for AGTA*

Individuals under, estimates of expected changes re

- Doyle ...* HE8
- Notley ...* HE8

Legal counsel for *See Represented adults under AGTA–Independent legal counsel provisions*

Newspaper article on seniors' rights re choice of residence

*Notley ...* HE101–102

Other jurisdictions

*Massolin ...* HE34–35

Presentation by EAAS re AGTA

*Adria ...* HE59–62

Presentation by MHPA re AGTA

*Harrison ...* HE63–67

Public input from, re AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE5, HE19Registry of information re *See Registry for co decision-making, guardianship, and trusteeship records under AGTA*

Review officers' meetings with

*[See also Review officers under AGTA]*

- Chair ...* HE89
- Doyle ...* HE6, HE82
- LeBlanc ...* HE89
- Olson ...* HE82

Role of, in applications process

*Doyle ...* HE6

Role of, in complaints process under AGTA

- Chair ...* HE78
- Doyle ...* HE78, HE104
- Notley ...* HE104

Role of, in guardianship plans

*Doyle ...* HE80–81

**Represented adults under AGTA (Continued)**

- Service of orders on *See* **Represented adults under AGTA—Service of orders on**
- Temporary protection orders for *See* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**
- Terminology for: "Represented" vs. "dependent" adults  
*Doyle ... HE5, HE19*
- Trusteeship for *See* **Trusteeships under AGTA**
- Written submissions re  
*LeBlanc ... HE44–45*

**Represented adults under AGTA—Independent legal counsel provisions**

- Other jurisdictions  
*Massolin ... HE34*
- Presentation by MHPA re proposal for  
*Chair ... HE94*  
*Harrison ... HE63–64*  
*LeBlanc ... HE45, HE94*  
*Notley ... HE94*

**Represented adults under AGTA—Service of orders on**

- Committee discussion of dispensing of service if court approval, motion to approve final report with note on (Passed)  
*Chair ... HE121–122*  
*Dallas ... HE121–122*  
*Olson ... HE121*
- Dispensing of service of notice if court approval, proposal for  
*Bowes ... HE115*  
*Chair ... HE82, HE114–115*  
*Dallas ... HE115*  
*Doyle ... HE115*  
*LeBlanc ... HE82, HE114*  
*Notley ... HE115*  
*Olson ... HE82, HE114–115*  
*Pastoor ... HE82*  
*Swann ... HE115*
- Existing provisions under AGTA re  
*LeBlanc ... HE82*
- Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA  
*Kimmitt ... HE57*
- Written submission re  
*LeBlanc ... HE82*

**Research, Medical**

*See* **Medical research**

**Research, Social sciences**

*See* **Social sciences research**

**Research ethics boards/committees—Health**

- Anonymized information  
*Blakeman ... HE181–182*  
*Miller ... HE181–182*
- Application of fair information principles to research proposals *See* **Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)**
- Conditions for requirement for approval by, proposal for clarity in HIAA re "another person's research services"  
*Marrie ... HE212–213*
- Consent: As one of terms and conditions  
*Blakeman ... HE174*  
*Chamberlain ... HE174*
- Consent: Informed consent, proposal for  
*Ernst ... HE223–225*
- Data matching  
*Blakeman ... HE181–182*  
*Miller ... HE181–182*

**Research ethics boards/committees—Health (Continued)**

- Deceased's information, proposal for clarity under  
HIAA re consent to use  
*Marrie ... HE213*
- Existing boards  
*Work ... HE192*
- Overview of  
*Chamberlain ... HE173–174*
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA  
*Miller ... HE181–182*
- Presentation by U of A, Dept. of Medicine and Dentistry re HIAA  
*Marrie ... HE212–213*
- Public input from aboriginal community, re research ethics  
*Armstrong ... HE231*  
*Pastoor ... HE231*

**Research ethics boards/committees—Manitoba**

- Conditions for use of health data repository  
*Armstrong ... HE230*  
*Notley ... HE230*

**Residency requirements for co decision-makers**

*See* **Co decision-making under AGTA, Residency requirements**

**Residency requirements for guardians**

*See* **Guardians under AGTA, Residency requirements**

**Residency requirements for powers of attorney**

*See* **Powers of attorney, Residency requirements**

**Residency requirements for trustees**

*See* **Trustees under AGTA—Residency requirements**

**Residential decisions, specific decision-making powers re**

*See* **Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**

**Residential orders, temporary protective**

*See* **Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)**

**Resignation of public health officials**

*See* **Public health officials—Resignations**

**Respiratory diseases, Chronic—Prevention/Treatment**

Asthma *See* **Asthma—Prevention/Treatment**

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease *See* **Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

Diagnostic tests *See* **Spirometry**

Obstructive sleep apnea *See* **Obstructive sleep apnea**

Provincial respiratory strategy re

[*See also* **Alberta Breathes initiative**]

*Befus ... HE146*

*Cowie ... HE146–149*

*Fawcett ... HE148*

*Ibach ... HE148*

*Olson ... HE148*

*Winston ... HE147–149*

**Respiratory educators**

Benefits of use of

*Chair ... HE147*

*Cowie ... HE147–148*

*Fawcett ... HE148*

*Olsen ... HE152*

*Winston ... HE147–148*

Diagnostic tests used by *See* **Spirometry**

Provincial initiative for increased use of, proposal for

[*See also* **Alberta Breathes initiative**]

*Fawcett ... HE148*

*Ibach ... HE148*

*Olson ... HE148*

*Winston ... HE148–149*

**Respiratory Strategy, Alberta Provincial***See Alberta Provincial Respiratory Strategy***RESPs***See Registered education savings plan (Federal)***Revenue Canada**

Access to personal information held by

*Chair ...* HE193*Work ...* HE193**Review of AGTA (Bill 24, 2008)***See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review***Review of Health Information Act***See Health Information Act Review Committee***Review of HIAA (Bill 52, 2008)***See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review***Review officers under AGTA**

Appointment of

*Bowes ...* HE108*Dallas ...* HE108

Duties of

*Bowes ...* HE110*Chair ...* HE89*Dallas ...* HE110*Doyle ...* HE6, HE22, HE80–82*LeBlanc ...* HE45, HE89*Massolin ...* HE34*Notley ...* HE110

Duties of: Co decision-making

*[See also Co decision-making under AGTA]**Doyle ...* HE6, HE21, HE30*Olson ...* HE21

Duties of: Complaints not referred to investigators, proposal for

*[See also Complaints process under AGTA—Refusal to refer complaints to investigators]**Bowes ...* HE110*Dallas ...* HE110*Notley ...* HE109–110

Duties of: Guardianship plans

*[See also Guardianship orders under AGTA—Guardianship plans]**Chair ...* HE109*Dallas ...* HE107*Doyle ...* HE30, HE82, HE107–109*Kimmitt ...* HE58*Notley ...* HE104–105, HE109*Olson ...* HE58, HE82, HE104*Vandermeer ...* HE107–109

Duties of: Input from represented adults

*[See also Represented adults under AGTA]**Chair ...* HE89*Doyle ...* HE6, HE82*Kimmitt ...* HE58*LeBlanc ...* HE89*Massolin ...* HE34*Olson ...* HE58, HE82

Duties of: Regulatory matters

*LeBlanc ...* HE89

Duties of: Screening of court-ordered decision-makers

*Chair ...* HE89*Doyle ...* HE5–6, HE21–22, HE82*LeBlanc ...* HE89*Olson ...* HE21, HE82*Pastoor ...* HE21**Review officers under AGTA (Continued)**

Duties of: Trusteeship plans

*[See also Trusteeships under AGTA—Trusteeship plans]**Doyle ...* HE30*Kimmitt ...* HE58*Olson ...* HE58

Other jurisdictions

*Massolin ...* HE34

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt ...* HE58*LeBlanc ...* HE89

Streamlining of procedures of, proposal for

*Kimmitt ...* HE58*Olson ...* HE58

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc ...* HE45**RHAs***See Regional health authorities***Rheumatoid arthritis***See Arthritis, Rheumatoid***Rights and Freedoms, Canadian Charter of***See Canadian Charter of Rights and Freedoms***Robaxin (Methocarbamol) (Drug)**

As treatment for multiple sclerosis

*Selig ...* HE142*Sherman ...* HE142**Robillard, Wendy**

Attendance at meeting to review HIAA

*Chair ...* HE171**Rockyview General Hospital**

Ophthalmological services

*Huang ...* HE157**Romanow commission***See Commission on the Future of Health Care in Canada (Romanow commission)***Round-table on PDA and DAA review**

Public input from, re AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE5**Royal Alexandra Hospital, Edmonton**

Cost of cataract surgery at

*[See also Cataract surgery]**Huang ...* HE159*Sherman ...* HE159

Ophthalmological services at

*Huang ...* HE157**Royal Bank of Canada**

Presentation by, re AGTA

*Grozinger ...* HE52–55*Michaud ...* HE52–55

Written submission by, re AGTA

*Chair ...* HE75

Written submission by, re AGTA, request for

*Chair ...* HE55, HE73*Olson ...* HE73**Royal Trust Corp.**

Fees for trust accounts

*Renton ...* HE71*Sherman ...* HE71**RRSPs***See Registered retirement savings plans (Federal)***Rules of Court**

Originating notice of motion under

*Hochachka ...* HE68–69

**Rules of Court Committee**

Drafting of regulations for guardianship and trusteeship applications by  
*Bowes ... HE81*

**Rural areas, capacity assessments in**

*See Capacity assessments-Rural areas*

**Rural areas, impact of AGTA on**

*See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008), Rural areas, impact on*

**Rural areas, impact of HIAA on**

*See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008), Rural areas, impact on*

**Rural areas, impact of repeal of masking provisions in Netcare on**

*See Alberta Netcare (Electronic health system)-Masking of information and audit log of access, Rural areas, impact on*

**Rural physician action plan**

As topic for public meeting, proposal for  
*Dallas ... HE97*  
*Swann ... HE97*

**St. Joseph's General Hospital, Vegreville**

Bacterial infection in, HQC investigation of  
*Cowell ... HE201*  
*Pastoor ... HE201*

**Saskatchewan, adult guardianship legislation in**

*See Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Saskatchewan*

**Saskatchewan, health information legislation in**

*See Health information legislation-Saskatchewan*

**Sativex (Drug)**

As therapy for multiple sclerosis  
*Selig ... HE140*

**SCF**

*See Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership*

**Schizophrenia-Treatment**

Insurance coverage for atypical antipsychotics  
*Kristinson ... HE140*

**Schools**

Use of service dogs for disabled students in  
[*See also Service dogs*]  
*Ainsworth ... HE154-155*

**SCOC**

*See Supreme Court of Canada*

**Scotland, adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation in**

*See Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation-Scotland*

**Second language speakers**

*See English as a second language*

**Secondary uses of health information**

*See Uses of health information-Alberta-Secondary uses*

**Security of health information**

*See Health information-Security aspects*

**Self-advocates under AGTA**

Definition of  
*Doyle ... HE5*  
Public input from, re AGTA  
*Doyle ... HE5*

**Seniors**

Committee mandate re  
*Chair ... HE3*

**Seniors (Continued)**

Presentation by EAAS re AGTA  
*Adria ... HE59-62*  
Statistics on population and aging  
*Doyle ... HE18*  
*Sherman ... HE61*

**Seniors-Health**

Public health initiatives re  
*Olson ... HE133*  
*Predy ... HE133*

**Seniors' abuse**

*See Elder abuse*

**Seniors' advocate**

*See Advocate for seniors*

**Seniors' advocates, society of**

*See Elder Advocates of Alberta Society*

**Service dog trainers**

Availability of  
*Ainsworth ... HE155*

**Service dogs**

Costs of  
*Ainsworth ... HE153-155*  
Legislation re public access by  
*Ainsworth ... HE154*  
Presentation by LACL re funding for  
*Ainsworth ... HE153-156*  
Wait lists for  
*Ainsworth ... HE153*

**Service of orders on represented adults**

*See Represented adults under AGTA-Service of orders on*

**Services for Children and Families, Alberta Association of**

*See Alberta Association of Services for Children and Families*

**Severely Handicapped, Assured Income for the**

*See Assured Income for the Severely Handicapped*

**Sex trade**

*See Prostitutes*

**Sexual health education**

*See Sexually transmitted diseases, Public education campaign re*

**Sexual orientation**

Impact of, on care for HIV patients  
*Cress ... HE233*  
Other jurisdictions: Access to health care  
*Armstrong ... HE229*  
*Pastoor ... HE229*

**Sexual sterilization**

*See Sterilization, Sexual*

**Sexually transmitted diseases**

Disclosure and use of personal information re  
*Blakeman ... HE179, HE222*  
*Chair ... HE181*  
*Chamberlain ... HE178*  
*Cress ... HE233*  
*Jakubec ... HE232-235*  
*Miller ... HE179, HE181*  
*Sherman ... HE207, HE222*  
*Theman ... HE207*  
Impact of globalization on spread of  
*Liepert ... HE133-134*  
Incidence of  
*Liepert ... HE127, HE129-130*  
*Mason ... HE127, HE130*  
*Pastoor ... HE129*  
*Predy ... HE126-131*

**Sexually transmitted diseases (Continued)**

Letter from Dr. Houston re increase in congenital syphilis

[*See also* **Congenital syphilis**]

*Chair ...* HE127

*Liepert ...* HE127

*Mason ...* HE127

*Predy ...* HE127-128, HE131

*Sherman ...* HE131

Minister's public statements on, re prevention programs

*Notley ...* HE40

Organizations representing people with, as stakeholders for HIAA review

*Blakeman ...* HE167

*Chair ...* HE167-168

Other jurisdictions: Comparison re rate of STDs per capita

*Cress ...* HE233

Outreach programs re prevention and treatment of

*Liepert ...* HE126, HE128-130

*Mason ...* HE128, HE130

*Pastoor ...* HE129

*Predy ...* HE126-131

Presentation by AIDS Calgary re HIAA

*Cress ...* HE233-234

Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA

*Jakubec ...* HE232-235

Public education campaign re, cancellation of

*Liepert ...* HE126, HE129-130

*Notley ...* HE40

*Pastoor ...* HE126, HE129

*Predy ...* HE129-131

*Swann ...* HE41

Reports to chief medical officer of health re

[*See also* **Chief Medical Officer of Health**]

*Blakeman ...* HE222

*Sherman ...* HE222

Resignation of public health officials *See* **Public health officials-Resignations**

Spread of, universal measures used by health care workers re prevention of

*Blakeman ...* HE222

*Doig ...* HE220

*Pastoor ...* HE220, HE223

*Sherman ...* HE220, HE222

Syphilis outbreak *See* **Syphilis outbreak**

**Sexually transmitted diseases-Adolescents/youth**

Testing of, need for confidentiality re

*Cress ...* HE233

**Sheldon Chumir Foundation for Ethics in Leadership**

Appreciation for

*Olson ...* HE225

*Sherman ...* HE226

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Ernst ...* HE223-227

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Chair ...* HE166, HE168

**Shots for immunization**

*See* **Immunization**

**Singh, Dr. Ameeta**

Appearance before committee, proposal for

[*See also* **Public health officials-Resignations**]

*Notley ...* HE37, HE39

**Skin cancer**

Screening for

*Dallas ...* HE129

*Liepert ...* HE129

**Sleep apnea**

*See* **Obstructive sleep apnea**

**Smoke-Free Alberta, Campaign for**

*See* **Campaign for a Smoke-Free Alberta**

**Smoke-free Places (Tobacco Reduction) Amendment Act, 2007**

Additional amendments to, proposal for

*Olsen ...* HE152

Impact of

*Hagen ...* HE149

**Smoking**

Rates of

*Ashbury ...* HE151

*Denis ...* HE150-151

*Hagen ...* HE149-151

*Sherman ...* HE151

**Smoking-Health aspects**

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease *See* **Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease**

Costs of

*Hagen ...* HE149, HE151

*Sherman ...* HE151

Diagnostic test for lung disease *See* **Spirometry**

Other jurisdictions, medicare cost recovery lawsuits re

*Hagen ...* HE150

Tobacco-related deaths, statistics on

*Hagen ...* HE149

Tobacco-related diseases

*Hagen ...* HE149

**Smoking-Prevention**

Barb Tarbox media campaign re

*Hagen ...* HE149

Funding of health foundations by tobacco taxes, proposal for

*Hagen ...* HE150, HE152

*Olson ...* HE152

Other jurisdictions

*Ashbury ...* HE151

*Sherman ...* HE151

Programs for

*Ashbury ...* HE151

*Dallas ...* HE128

*Hagen ...* HE149-151

*Predy ...* HE128-129

*Sherman ...* HE151

Smoking targets re

*Hagen ...* HE150

**Smoking-Youth**

Affordability of tobacco, impact of

*Hagen ...* HE150

Marketing of special products to

*Denis ...* HE150-151

*Hagen ...* HE150-151

Smoking rates of

*Ashbury ...* HE151

*Denis ...* HE150-151

*Hagen ...* HE149, HE151

*Sherman ...* HE151

**Social sciences research**

Information repository for

*Blakeman ...* HE226-227

*Ernst ...* HE226-227

*Notley ...* HE227

**Social workers**

As capacity assessors

[*See also* **Capacity assessors**]

*Dallas ...* HE8

*Doyle ...* HE8, HE30-32

**Social workers (Continued)**

As capacity assessors (Continued)

*LeBlanc* ... HE45*Massolin* ... HE34*Notley* ... HE31-32

As mediators for specific decision-making conflicts

*Doyle* ... HE92*Sherman* ... HE92

Public input from, re capacity assessments

*Doyle* ... HE77**Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**

Capacity assessments for

*Doyle* ... HE22, HE90-91*Notley* ... HE91

Comparison with medical emergency provisions

*Doyle* ... HE91*Notley* ... HE91

Comparison with temporary guardianship orders

*Doyle* ... HE23*Notley* ... HE23

Compatibility with other legislation

*Chair* ... HE24*Doyle* ... HE24

Conflict resolution re

*Doyle* ... HE91*Kimmitt* ... HE58*Mittelsteadt* ... HE50-51*Notley* ... HE51, HE58, HE91*Pastoor* ... HE50*Sherman* ... HE50, HE91

Court orders for, proposal for

*Doyle* ... HE91-92*Sherman* ... HE91-92

In decision-making continuum

[See also **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]*Doyle* ... HE22

Definition of "decision" re

*Doyle* ... HE25*Sherman* ... HE24-25

Existing provisions re

*Doyle* ... HE90-92*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49*Notley* ... HE91*Pastoor* ... HE92*Sherman* ... HE91-92

Judicial review re

*Chair* ... HE24*Doyle* ... HE24, HE91*Mittelsteadt* ... HE50*Notley* ... HE91*Pastoor* ... HE50

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle* ... HE23, HE91*Massolin* ... HE35*Notley* ... HE23, HE35*Stewart* ... HE35

Overview of

*Doyle* ... HE22-23

Presentation by AMA re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49-51

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt* ... HE58

Prohibited treatments under AGTA

*Doyle* ... HE22*Massolin* ... HE35

Public input re

*Doyle* ... HE92*Sherman* ... HE92**Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA**

(Continued)

Research document on comparison of guardianship and MHA to

*Doyle* ... HE44

Role of public guardian re

*Doyle* ... HE22*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49

Time limits for

*Doyle* ... HE23-24, HE92*Notley* ... HE23-24*Pastoor* ... HE92*Sherman* ... HE24-25

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE90**Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA—  
Selection from ranked list of persons**

Committee recommendation for clarification of selection of a specific decision-maker on ranked list, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair* ... HE121-122

Criteria for selection of decision-maker, proposal for clarification of

*Chair* ... HE90, HE92*Doyle* ... HE23, HE90-91*LeBlanc* ... HE90*Notley* ... HE23, HE91*Sherman* ... HE91, HE106

Dispute resolution procedures re

*Chair* ... HE106*Dallas* ... HE105-106*Doyle* ... HE106*Notley* ... HE106*Olson* ... HE105-106*Reynolds* ... HE106*Sherman* ... HE106

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle* ... HE106

Overview of

*Doyle* ... HE22**Specific decision-making nonorders under AGTA—  
Selection of Public Guardian**

Committee recommendation that health care providers be able to choose Public Guardian if family dispute (Agreed)

*Chair* ... HE106-107*Doyle* ... HE106*Notley* ... HE106*Olson* ... HE105-106*Sherman* ... HE106

Committee recommendation that health care providers be able to choose Public Guardian if family dispute, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair* ... HE121-122

Dispute resolution procedures re

*Chair* ... HE106*Mittelsteadt* ... HE51*Notley* ... HE51, HE106*Olson* ... HE106*Sherman* ... HE106

Other jurisdictions

*Doyle* ... HE106

Presentation by AMA re AGTA

*Mittelsteadt* ... HE49-50**Speech pathologists**

As capacity assessors

[See also **Capacity assessors**]*LeBlanc* ... HE45*Massolin* ... HE34



**Spirometry**

As diagnostic test for lung disease

*Chair ...* HE147

*Cowie ...* HE147-148

*Fawcett ...* HE148

*Ibach ...* HE148

*Olsen ...* HE152

*Winston ...* HE148

**Standing Committee on Health**

*See Committee on Health, Standing*

**Standing Committee on Members' Services, Special**

*See Committee on Members' Services, Special Standing*

**Standing Committee on Public Safety**

*See Committee on Public Safety, Standing*

**Standing Committee on the Economy**

*See Committee on the Economy, Standing*

**Standing Orders**

Bills: Priority of matters referred by Legislature under

*Chair ...* HE1-3, HE43, HE72, HE96

*Dean ...* HE43

*Quest ...* HE41

*Swann ...* HE72

Bills: Reinstatement after prorogation under

*Blakeman ...* HE166

*Dean ...* HE166

*Fawcett ...* HE166

Bills: Review of bills by policy field committees under

*Chair ...* HE1-2

Bills: Scope of review after first or second reading under

*Chair ...* HE1-2, HE36, HE167-168

*Dean ...* HE2, HE165-166

*Fawcett ...* HE167-168

In camera meetings for oral presentations by general public under

*Chair ...* HE170

Final reports under

*Chair ...* HE2

Inquiries into other issues under

*Chair ...* HE96

Mandate of committee under

*Chair ...* HE1

*Fawcett ...* HE41

*Notley ...* HE37, HE39-40

*Quest ...* HE41

*Swann ...* HE41

Minority reports in final reports under

*Chair ...* HE121-122

*Dean ...* HE122

*Notley ...* HE121-122

Public hearings under

*Chair ...* HE2, HE163

Public meetings under

*Chair ...* HE2, HE71-72, HE96, HE135, HE163

*Swann ...* HE72

Referral of annual reports to policy field committees under

*Chair ...* HE2

**Statutes of Alberta**

Numbering of amended legislation and revised bills

*Olson ...* HE105

*Reynolds ...* HE105

**STDs**

*See Sexually transmitted diseases*

**Sterilization procedures for hospital equipment**

*See Hospitals, Sterilization procedures*

**Sterilization, Sexual**

As prohibited treatment under AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE22

*Massolin ...* HE35

**STIs**

*See Sexually transmitted diseases*

**Students over 18 years as children of represented adults**

*See Trust funds under AGTA, For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults*

**Submissions re AGTA review**

*See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)*

**Submissions re HIAA review**

*See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)*

**Submissions received during AGTA review**

*See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)*

**Submissions received during HIAA review**

*See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)*

**Submissions received during public meetings**

*See Committee on Health, Standing—Public meetings and inquiries (Presentations received during)*

**Substance abuse**

Government restructuring re addictions and mental illness treatment

*Berube ...* HE161

*Pastoor ...* HE161

*Shand ...* HE161

*Sherman ...* HE162

*Sutherland ...* HE160-161

Guardianship for individuals with

*Doyle ...* HE65

*Harrison ...* HE65

*Notley ...* HE65

Guardianship for individuals with, member's request for information

*Chair ...* HE66

Impact of, on care for HIV patients

*Cress ...* HE233

**Substance abuse prevention and treatment**

*See Alberta Alcohol and Drug Abuse Commission*

**Substitute Decisions Act (Ontario)**

*[See also Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation—Ontario]*

Compensation for guardians of property under

*Grozinger ...* HE53

**Suicide**

Rates of

*Sherman ...* HE162

**Superboard for health services**

*See Alberta Health Services Board*

**Supported decision-making under AGTA**

Applications for, estimate of

*Doyle ...* HE8

*Kimmitt ...* HE57-58

*Notley ...* HE8, HE57-58

Authorization of, by supported person

*Doyle ...* HE20

Compensation for decision-maker, proposal for

*[See also Compensation for supported decision-makers under AGTA]*

*LeBlanc ...* HE45

**Supported decision-making under AGTA (Continued)**

Consent for

*Kimmitt ...* HE56

In continuum of decision-making

[See also **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]*Doyle ...* HE5-6, HE19-20, HE77-78*Kimmitt ...* HE56-57*Olson ...* HE77-78Guiding principles re **See Guiding principles for AGTA**

As new provision in AGTA

*Doyle ...* HE77-78*Olson ...* HE77-78

Other jurisdictions

*Dallas ...* HE77*Doyle ...* HE6, HE18, HE20, HE77*Massolin ...* HE34*Notley ...* HE20Overlap of, with other orders **See Supported decision-making under AGTA-Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**

Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE5-6, HE19-20

Personal directives as replacement for, proposal for

*Doyle ...* HE77-78*Olson ...* HE77-78

For personal matters, not financial matters

*Bentz ...* HE77*Doyle ...* HE77*Massolin ...* HE34*Olson ...* HE77

Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt ...* HE56-57

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc ...* HE45**Supported decision-making under AGTA-Termination of orders upon granting of other orders**

Committee recommendation for termination of supported decision-making order upon granting of order for co-decision-making, guardianship, or trusteeship or for personal directive, motion to approve final report with (Passed)

*Chair ...* HE119, HE122

Termination of, proposal for

*Olson ...* HE102-103**Supreme Court of Canada**

Court case on medicare cost recovery re tobacco use

*Hagen ...* HE150**Surgeons, College of Physicians and****See College of Physicians and Surgeons of Alberta****Surgery waiting lists**

Website re

*Huang ...* HE158*Olson ...* HE158**Surrogate Court**

Appearance of dependent adults before

*Adria ...* HE59**Surrogate Rules**

Definition of "personal representative" under

*Bentz ...* HE86*Olson ...* HE86**Sutherland, Sharon**

Attendance at HIAA review

*Shand ...* HE236**Syphilis outbreak**[See also **Congenital syphilis**]

Incidence of

*Liepert ...* HE127, HE130*Mason ...* HE127-128, HE130*Predy ...* HE126-131

Letter from specialist in infectious disease (Dr. Houston) re increase in

*Chair ...* HE127*Liepert ...* HE127*Mason ...* HE127*Predy ...* HE127-128, HE131*Sherman ...* HE131

Minister of Health's public statements re

*Notley ...* HE40

Outreach programs re

*Liepert ...* HE126, HE128-130*Mason ...* HE128, HE130*Pastoor ...* HE129*Predy ...* HE126-131

Program re, as best practice

*Predy ...* HE127

Public awareness campaign re, cancellation of

*Liepert ...* HE126, HE128-130*Mason ...* HE128*Notley ...* HE40*Pastoor ...* HE126, HE129*Predy ...* HE129-131

Public health officials' resignations, relationship to

[See also **Public health officials-Resignations**]*Liepert ...* HE126, HE133*Mason ...* HE132-133*Pastoor ...* HE126

Requirement to report cases of syphilis

*Blakeman ...* HE222*Sherman ...* HE222

Symptoms of disease

*Predy ...* HE126**Syphilis outbreak-Edmonton**

Incidence of

*Pastoor ...* HE129*Predy ...* HE126, HE129**Taxes, Tobacco****See Tobacco-Taxation****Telehealth**

Use of, for treatment of respiratory illnesses

*Cowie ...* HE147, HE149*Olson ...* HE148

Use of, for video conferencing of committee meetings, proposal for

*Chair ...* HE48*Swann ...* HE48**Temporary guardianship (90 days)****See Guardianship orders, Temporary (under AGTA)****Temporary medical emergencies****See Medical emergencies, Temporary (under AGTA)****Temporary protection orders (30 days)****See Protection orders, Temporary (under AGTA)****Temporary trusteeship (90 days)****See Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA)****Terminology under AGTA**

"Represented" vs. "dependent" adults

*Doyle ...* HE5, HE19

"Self-advocates" for adults not needing guardianship or trusteeship orders

*Doyle ...* HE5

**Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re

*Chair* ... HE89*Denis* ... HE89*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE89*McKee* ... HE47*Olson* ... HE47, HE89*Senft* ... HE47*Skeates* ... HE46-47

Beneficiary designations by, proposal for clarification re: Registered plans

*LeBlanc* ... HE89*Michaud* ... HE53*Olson* ... HE89*Skeates* ... HE46-47Definition of "personal representative" re *See***Definitions in AGTA—Personal representative**

Existing provisions re

*Bowes* ... HE26*LeBlanc* ... HE44-45, HE89

Joint bank accounts with right of survivorship, proposal for powers re changes to

[*See also Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA*]*Bowes* ... HE89-90*Chair* ... HE89*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE89*Massolin* ... HE89*Michaud* ... HE53*Olson* ... HE89-90*Vandermeer* ... HE89-90

Joint ownership and right of survivorship

*Bowes* ... HE90*Olson* ... HE90*Vandermeer* ... HE90

Other jurisdictions

*Bowes* ... HE26*Chair* ... HE47*Massolin* ... HE35*McKee* ... HE47*Michaud* ... HE53*Olson* ... HE47*Skeates* ... HE47

Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA

*Chair* ... HE89*LeBlanc* ... HE89*McKee* ... HE47*Senft* ... HE47*Skeates* ... HE46-47

Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*LeBlanc* ... HE89*Michaud* ... HE53

Regulations re

*Bowes* ... HE89-90Wills, powers to make *See Wills under AGTA*

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE44-45**Theft of personal identity***See Identification, Personal, Theft of***Tobacco—Marketing**

Advertising campaigns

*Hagen* ... HE150

Regulations re, lack of

*Hagen* ... HE150

Tobacco products

*Denis* ... HE150-151*Hagen* ... HE150-151**Tobacco—Taxation**

Affordability of tobacco

*Hagen* ... HE149-150

Impact of, on smoking rates

*Hagen* ... HE149, HE151*Notley* ... HE151*Sherman* ... HE151

Increase in, proposal for

*Hagen* ... HE149-151*Olson* ... HE152

Loose tobacco marketing as tax avoidance strategy

*Hagen* ... HE150

Other jurisdictions: Affordability

*Hagen* ... HE150

Other jurisdictions: Use for smoking reduction programs

*Ashbury* ... HE151*Sherman* ... HE151

Use of taxes from, for health foundations

*Hagen* ... HE150, HE152*Olson* ... HE152**Tobacco—Taxation—Nova Scotia**

Affordability of tobacco

*Hagen* ... HE149**Tobacco—Taxation—United States**

Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates in

*Hagen* ... HE151*Notley* ... HE151*Sherman* ... HE151**Tobacco industry**

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits against

*Hagen* ... HE150-151*Notley* ... HE151**Tobacco legislation—British Columbia**

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under

*Hagen* ... HE150-151*Notley* ... HE151**Tobacco legislation—New Brunswick**

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under

*Hagen* ... HE150-151*Notley* ... HE151**Tobacco legislation—United States**

Medicare cost-recovery lawsuits under

*Hagen* ... HE150-151*Notley* ... HE151

Relationship of tax increase to smoking rates

*Hagen* ... HE151*Notley* ... HE151*Sherman* ... HE151**Tobacco Reduction Act**

Additional amendments to, re tobacco-free spaces, proposal for

*Olsen* ... HE152

Amendment to, re prohibition on tobacco flavourings, proposal for

*Denis* ... HE150-151*Hagen* ... HE150-151

Impact of, on smoking rates

*Hagen* ... HE149**Tobacco reduction strategy***See Smoking—Prevention***Tobacco smoking—Health aspects***See Smoking—Health aspects***TPP***See Triplicate prescription program***TRA***See Tobacco Reduction Act*

**Traffic safety initiative**

General remarks

*Olson* ... HE133*Predy* ... HE133**Transparent government***See* **Open and transparent government****Triplicate prescription program**

General remarks

*Theman* ... HE204–205**Trust corporations under AGTA***See* **Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA****Trust funds under AGTA***[See also* **Trusteeships under AGTA***]*

Accounting requirements for

*Bowes* ... HE27–28*Doyle* ... HE30*Pastoor* ... HE30*Swann* ... HE27–28Bank accounts for dependent adults *See* **Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA**Beneficiary designations re *See under* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA, Beneficiary designations**

Comparison of AGTA and DAA re

*Bowes* ... HE27–28*Swann* ... HE27–28

Compensation for guardians and co decision-makers from

*[See also* **Compensation for co decision-makers under AGTA; Compensation for guardians under AGTA***]**Doyle* ... HE79*LeBlanc* ... HE83*Pastoor* ... HE83*Vandermeer* ... HE79

Compensation for trustees from

*[See also* **Compensation for trustees under AGTA***]**Bowes* ... HE28

Complaints process re misuse of

*[See also* **Complaints process under AGTA***]**Bowes* ... HE28*Swann* ... HE28Conflicts of interest *See* **Conflicts of interest**

Gifts from, on behalf of represented adults

*Bentz* ... HE7, HE81*Bowes* ... HE27, HE81*Massolin* ... HE35

Investment of

*Bowes* ... HE27*Grozinger* ... HE53, HE55

Joint property of trustee and represented adult re

*Bentz* ... HE29–30*Bowes* ... HE29–30, HE90*Olson* ... HE28–30, HE90*Vandermeer* ... HE90

Other jurisdictions: Conflict of interest

*Grozinger* ... HE55*Michaud* ... HE55*Olson* ... HE55

Overview of

*Bowes* ... HE27–28*Swann* ... HE27–28

Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*Grozinger* ... HE53, HE55*Michaud* ... HE54–55**Trust funds under AGTA** (*Continued*)Real property *See* **Real property in trusts under AGTA**

Regulations re

*Bowes* ... HE27

Regulations re: Support for students over 18 years, proposal for

*Notley* ... HE114

For students over 18 years who are children of represented adults, proposal for support for

*Bentz* ... HE85*Bowes* ... HE114*Chair* ... HE85, HE114*Dallas* ... HE114*LeBlanc* ... HE85, HE114*Michaud* ... HE54*Notley* ... HE85, HE113–114*Olson* ... HE114

Time period for review of accounts

*Bentz* ... HE7*LeBlanc* ... HE44

Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE44**Trustee Act**

Prudent investor standard under

*Bowes* ... HE27*Grozinger* ... HE53, HE55

Subdelegation of duties under

*Chair* ... HE86*Dallas* ... HE86*LeBlanc* ... HE86**Trustee, Public***See* **Public Trustee's Office****Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA***[See also* **Trustees under AGTA; Trusteeships under AGTA***]*Bank accounts for represented adults *See* **Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA**Compensation for *See* **Compensation for trustees under AGTA**

Delegation and subdelegation of duties by

*Chair* ... HE86*Dallas* ... HE54, HE86*Grozinger* ... HE53–55*LeBlanc* ... HE86*Michaud* ... HE54–55*Swann* ... HE54

Overview of

*Bentz* ... HE7Power to invest in affiliated institutions *See* **Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA–Power to invest in affiliated institution**

Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA

*Renton* ... HE70–71

Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*Grozinger* ... HE53–55*Michaud* ... HE54–55Testamentary authority of *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**

As trustees under DAA

*Doyle* ... HE18*Notley* ... HE70–71*Renton* ... HE71*Sherman* ... HE71Trusteeship plans re *See* **Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship plans**

**Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA—Power to invest in affiliated institution**

## Fiduciary duty re

*Grozinger* ... HE52–54  
*Michaud* ... HE54–55  
*Swann* ... HE54

## Other jurisdictions

*Grozinger* ... HE55  
*Michaud* ... HE55  
*Olson* ... HE55

## Power to invest in pooled or mutual funds, proposal for

*Bowes* ... HE84–85  
*Chair* ... HE85  
*Dallas* ... HE85  
*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE85  
*Notley* ... HE85  
*Swann* ... HE85

## Presentation by RBC re AGTA

*Grozinger* ... HE52–55  
*Michaud* ... HE54–55

## Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Trustees under AGTA**

[*See also* **Trustees, Corporate, under AGTA;**  
**Trusteeships under AGTA**]

## Appointment of

*Bentz* ... HE7

Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees *See*  
**Trustees under AGTA—Residency requirements,**  
**Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees**

## Comparison to Public Trustee

*Bowes* ... HE26

## Complaints process

[*See also* **Complaints process under AGTA**]

*Denis* ... HE8

*Doyle* ... HE8, HE31

## Death or incapacity of, proposal for replacement by

Public Trustee or personal representative after

[*See also* **Definitions in AGTA—Personal**  
**representative**]

*Bentz* ... HE86

*Chair* ... HE86

*LeBlanc* ... HE45, HE86

*Notley* ... HE86

Delegation and subdelegation of duties to agents,  
proposal for

*Chair* ... HE86

*Dallas* ... HE86

*LeBlanc* ... HE86

## Eligibility as: Screening of

*Chair* ... HE89

*Doyle* ... HE5–6, HE21–22, HE82

*LeBlanc* ... HE89

*Olson* ... HE82

*Pastoor* ... HE21

## Eligibility as: Standards for

*Bowes* ... HE26

## Fees for handling trust funds

[*See also* **Compensation for trustees under**  
**AGTA**]

*Bowes* ... HE28

## Other jurisdictions

*Bowes* ... HE26  
*Massolin* ... HE35

## Overview of

*Bentz* ... HE7

*Bowes* ... HE25–27

*Doyle* ... HE18, HE30–31

**Trustees under AGTA** (*Continued*)

## Powers re real property

[*See also* **Real property in trusts under AGTA**]

*Bentz* ... HE7

*Bowes* ... HE26

*Massolin* ... HE35

## Presentation by Dept. of Justice re AGTA

*Bowes* ... HE25–27

## Public input from

*Doyle* ... HE5

Registry of information re *See* **Registry for co decision-**  
**making, guardianship, and trusteeship records**  
**under AGTA**Residency requirements *See* **Trustees under AGTA—**  
**Residency requirements**

## Statistics on number of

*Bentz* ... HE8

*Bowes* ... HE26

*Notley* ... HE8

Testamentary authority of *See* **Testamentary authority**  
**of trustees and guardians under AGTA**Trust funds *See* **Trust funds under AGTA**

## Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE45

**Trustees under AGTA—Residency requirements**

## Bonding requirements for nonresident trustees

*Bentz* ... HE9

*Bowes* ... HE26, HE30

*Doyle* ... HE9

*Kimmitt* ... HE57

*Massolin* ... HE35

*Olson* ... HE9, HE29–30, HE71

*Renton* ... HE71

Interprovincial agreements for nonresident trustees,  
proposal for

*Olson* ... HE29

## Other jurisdictions

*Bowes* ... HE26

*Massolin* ... HE35

*Olson* ... HE29, HE71

*Renton* ... HE71

## Overview of

*Bentz* ... HE7

## Presentation by Bea Renton re AGTA

*Renton* ... HE70–71

## Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt* ... HE57

## Residency requirements for

*Bentz* ... HE7–9

*Bowes* ... HE26

*Chair* ... HE70

*Doyle* ... HE9

*Kimmitt* ... HE57

*LeBlanc* ... HE44

*Notley* ... HE8

*Olson* ... HE9

*Renton* ... HE70–71

## Residency requirements under DAA

*Bowes* ... HE26

*Doyle* ... HE18

*Renton* ... HE70–71

## Written submissions re

*LeBlanc* ... HE44

**Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA)**

## In decision-making continuum

[*See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA**]

*Doyle* ... HE20

## Other jurisdictions

*Massolin* ... HE34–35

**Trusteeships, Temporary (under AGTA) (Continued)**

## Overview of

*Doyle ...* HE6, HE8–9, HE20*Notley ...* HE8–9

## Time limits re: 90 days

*Doyle ...* HE6*Massolin ...* HE34–35

## Time limits re: Under DAA

*Doyle ...* HE8–9*Notley ...* HE8–9**Trusteeships under AGTA**

## Accountability re

*Bentz ...* HE7*Doyle ...* HE33*Vandermeer ...* HE33

## Application process for

*Bentz ...* HE7*Bowes ...* HE110*Hochachka ...* HE68–69*Olson ...* HE69Compensation for trustees *See* **Compensation for trustees under AGTA**

## Complaints process

*[See also* **Complaints process under AGTA]***Doyle ...* HE6, HE31–33*Pastoor ...* HE33*Sherman ...* HE32–33*Vandermeer ...* HE33

## In decision-making continuum

*[See also* **Decision-making continuum in AGTA]***Doyle ...* HE6Guiding principles re *See* **Guiding principles for AGTA**

## Impact of orders on represented adults

*Adria ...* HE59–62

## Increase in demand for, projections for

*Doyle ...* HE18

## Input from represented adult re

*Doyle ...* HE6

## Least intrusive option re

*Chair ...* HE24*Doyle ...* HE5, HE18, HE24, HE81

## Notice to family members re

*Doyle ...* HE33*Vandermeer ...* HE33

## Other jurisdictions

*Bowes ...* HE27*Massolin ...* HE34–35, HE35

## Overview of

*Bentz ...* HE7*Doyle ...* HE5–7, HE18, HE30–31

## Overview of DAA re

*Bentz ...* HE7*Doyle ...* HE18

## For persons under certificate of incapacity

*[See also* **Certificate of incapacity]***Bentz ...* HE7*Bowes ...* HE25–26Plans *See* **Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship plans**

## Presentation by EAAS re AGTA

*Adria ...* HE59–62Real property, powers re *See* **Real property in trusts under AGTA**

## Regulations re

*Bentz ...* HE7*Bowes ...* HE27**Trusteeships under AGTA (Continued)**

## Review officer's duties re

*[See also* **Review officers under AGTA]***Bowes ...* HE110*Doyle ...* HE6*LeBlanc ...* HE89Termination of supported decision-making order upon granting of trusteeship order *See* **Supported decision-making under AGTA–Termination of orders**

## Time period for review of

*LeBlanc ...* HE44

## Written submissions re

*LeBlanc ...* HE44**Trusteeships under AGTA–Trusteeship plans**

## Amendment procedures

*Bowes ...* HE107–108*Olson ...* HE108

## Application process to include

*Massolin ...* HE80*Olson ...* HE80Bank accounts for represented adults *See* **Bank accounts for represented adults under AGTA**

## Court approval of

*Bentz ...* HE29–30*Bowes ...* HE27, HE29–30*Doyle ...* HE30*Olson ...* HE28–30

## Existing provisions re

*Bentz ...* HE81*Bowes ...* HE81*Kimmitt ...* HE58*Olson ...* HE58, HE81

## Other jurisdictions

*Bowes ...* HE29*Olson ...* HE28

## Presentation by Bennett Jones re AGTA

*Kimmitt ...* HE58Real property *See* **Real property in trusts under AGTA**Testamentary authority *See* **Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA**Trust funds *See* **Trust funds under AGTA****Tuberculosis**

## Public health response to

*Notley ...* HE40

## Spread of, universal preventive measures used by health care workers re prevention of

*Blakeman ...* HE222*Jakubec ...* HE234*Pastoor ...* HE223*Sherman ...* HE222, HE234**Tysabri (Multiple sclerosis drug)**

## Cost of

*Kristinson ...* HE142*Sherman ...* HE142

## As drug therapy

*Kristinson ...* HE139, HE141–142*Notley ...* HE141*Sherman ...* HE142**U of A***See* **University of Alberta****U of C***See* **University of Calgary**

**UNAIDS: Joint United Nations Programme on HIV/AIDS**

Recommendation from, re balance of rights and public health goals

*Jakubec ... HE234*

*Sherman ... HE234*

**United States, drug approvals in**

*See Food and Drug Administration (United States)*

**United States, electronic health record system in**

*See Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City*

**United States, housing for homeless people in**

*See Homeless–Housing programs–Oregon*

**United States, tobacco legislation in**

*See Tobacco legislation–United States*

**United Way of Calgary and Area**

Information document from, re nonprofit CFSA service agencies

*Kilgallon ... HE136*

**University Hospital Foundation**

Board members of

*Cranston ... HE143*

Fundraising activities by

[*See also Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information*]

*Cranston ... HE144–145*

*Dallas ... HE144*

**University of Alberta**

Ophthalmology programs at

*Huang ... HE158*

**University of Alberta, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry**

Joint health analytics unit with U of C

*Chair ... HE213*

*Marrie ... HE213–214*

Presentation by, re HIAA

*Marrie ... HE211–214*

As stakeholder for HIAA review

*Chair ... HE166, HE168*

**University of Calgary**

Joint health analytics unit with U of A

*Chair ... HE213*

*Marrie ... HE213–214*

Ophthalmology programs

*Huang ... HE158*

**University of Manitoba**

Health research data repository at

*Armstrong ... HE230–231*

*Notley ... HE230*

*Pastoor ... HE231*

**Uses of health information–Alberta**

Access by staff for inappropriate uses

*Doig ... HE220*

*Pastoor ... HE220*

Anonymized information *See Medical research, Anonymized information*

Application of fair information principles to

[*See also Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*]

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Chamberlain ... HE173–174, HE178, HE180*

*Miller ... HE180*

Consent for: Proposal for

*Ernst ... HE224*

*Quest ... HE205*

*Theman ... HE205–206*

**Uses of health information–Alberta (Continued)**

Consent for: Time limits on, proposal for

*Ernst ... HE223–226, HE226*

*Notley ... HE225–226*

*Olson ... HE225*

*Sherman ... HE226*

Disclosure–use distinction: Impact of removal of

*Blakeman ... HE179–180, HE219*

*Chair ... HE192–193*

*Chamberlain ... HE179–180*

*Doig ... HE219*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Theman ... HE204*

*Work ... HE188, HE192–193*

Function creep in

*Armstrong ... HE228*

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Miller ... HE180*

Governance structure, proposal for

*Theman ... HE204*

Other jurisdictions

*Chair ... HE233*

*Cress ... HE233*

*Jakubec ... HE233*

Overview of

*Chamberlain ... HE172–174*

Presentation by CMHA re HIAA

*Shand ... HE236*

Presentation by CPSA re HIAA

*Theman ... HE204–206*

Presentation by DHW re HIAA

*Chamberlain ... HE172–174, HE178–180*

*Miller ... HE180*

Presentation by HIV Edmonton re HIAA

*Jakubec ... HE233*

Public confusion re

*Eberhart ... HE208*

Public input re, proposal for

*Theman ... HE204*

For research using health information repositories *See*

**Repositories of health information under HIAA**

**Uses of health information–Alberta–Secondary uses**

Application of fair information principles

[*See also Fair information principles in HIA (most anonymity/least information/need to know)*]

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Chamberlain ... HE180*

*Miller ... HE180*

By colleges for regulation of profession

*Chamberlain ... HE173*

*Eberhart ... HE208–209*

*Theman ... HE205*

By commercial entities, under HIAA

*Blakeman ... HE180*

*Chamberlain ... HE180, HE183*

*Eberhart ... HE209*

*Miller ... HE180, HE183*

*Pastoor ... HE183*

Consent for, proposal for

*Ernst ... HE224*

*Quest ... HE205*

*Shand ... HE236*

*Theman ... HE205–206*

For fundraising by health foundations *See Health foundations–Alberta–Fundraising using patient contact information*

## Uses of health information–Alberta–Secondary uses (Continued)

- Fundraising, special conditions for  
*Mickelson ...* HE242
- Governance structure, proposal for  
*Armstrong ...* HE231  
*Chair ...* HE231  
*Eberhart ...* HE208, HE211  
*Fawcett ...* HE205, HE211  
*Pastoor ...* HE206  
*Theman ...* HE204–206
- Presentation by ACP re HIAA  
*Eberhart ...* HE208–209, HE211
- Presentation by CAC (Alberta) re HIAA  
*Armstrong ...* HE231
- Presentation by CPSA re HIAA  
*Theman ...* HE204–206
- Presentation by DHW re HIAA  
*Chamberlain ...* HE180, HE183
- Privacy impact assessment re, proposal for  
[*See also Privacy impact assessments under HIAA*]  
*Eberhart ...* HE208
- Public contracts to companies with multiple lines of services, proposal for prohibition on  
*Armstrong ...* HE231  
*Chair ...* HE231

## Uses of health information–British Columbia

- Disclosure directive re limits on  
*Chair ...* HE233  
*Cress ...* HE233  
*Jakubec ...* HE233

## Utah, electronic health record system in

- See Intermountain Health, Salt Lake City*

## Vaccination

- See Immunization*

## Van Aerde, Dr. John

- Letter to the editor by, re congenital syphilis outbreak  
*Liepert ...* HE130  
*Mason ...* HE130

## Vermilion hospitals, reuse of syringes in

- See Hospitals–Vermilion/Lloydminster, Infection prevention re reuse of syringes*

## Vexatious complaints

- See Complaints process under AGTA–Refusal to refer complaints to investigators*

## Victorian Health Promotion Foundation (Australia)

- Use of alcohol and tobacco taxes to fund  
*Hagen ...* HE152  
*Olson ...* HE152

## Vision Care in Southern Alberta, Improving

- See Improving Vision Care in Southern Alberta*

## Vision care specialists

- See Ophthalmologists*

## Voluntary Organizations, Calgary Chamber of

- See Calgary Chamber of Voluntary Organizations*

## W. W. Cross Cancer Institute

- Consent by patients for use of contact information for fundraising, proposal for  
*Cranston ...* HE145  
*Purcell ...* HE145  
*Sherman ...* HE145

## Wait Time Alliance of Canada

- Recommendation from, re wait times for cataract surgery  
*Huang ...* HE157

## Waiting list registry

- See Surgery waiting lists, Website re*

## Water for Life, Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability

- Impact on public health of  
*Olson ...* HE133  
*Predy ...* HE133

## Water research strategy

- See Water for Life, Alberta's Strategy for Sustainability*

## WCB

- See Workers' Compensation Board*

## Whistle-blowers in health system

- On reuse of syringes  
*Liepert ...* HE132  
*Predy ...* HE132  
*Quest ...* HE132

## Wills under AGTA

- [*See also Testamentary authority of trustees and guardians under AGTA*]

- Authority of trustees and guardians re  
*Bowes ...* HE26  
*LeBlanc ...* HE45  
*Massolin ...* HE35
- Capacity of represented adult to make decisions re  
*Chair ...* HE89  
*LeBlanc ...* HE89
- Definition of "personal representative" re *See Definitions in AGTA–Personal representative*
- Other jurisdictions  
*Bowes ...* HE26  
*Massolin ...* HE35
- Preparation and updating of, value of  
*Mittelsteadt ...* HE51  
*Olson ...* HE51  
*Pastoor ...* HE50–51
- Presentation by CLHIA re AGTA  
*Skeates ...* HE46

## Workers' Compensation Board

- Scope of HIAA re application to  
[*See also Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008)*]  
*Miller ...* HE171

## Written notice to complainant of investigations

- See Investigations of complaints under AGTA–Written notice to complainant*

## Written submissions re AGTA review

- See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions on)*

## Written submissions re HIAA review

- See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions on)*

## Written submissions received during AGTA review

- See Adult Guardianship and Trusteeship Act (Bill 24, 2008)—Review (Oral/written submissions received during)*

## Written submissions received during HIAA review

- See Health Information Amendment Act (Bill 52, 2008) Review (Oral/written submissions received during)*

## Youth services

- Committee mandate re  
*Chair ...* HE3

## Yukon, adult guardianship legislation in

- See Adult guardianship and trusteeship legislation–Yukon*